

ANALYSIS OF ENGINEERING RETENTION PROGRAMS

AND

THEIR IMPACT ON ORGANIZATIONAL DYNAMICS

by

RICHARD J. JACKSON, MARSHALL L. HEARD, and CHARLES D. SMITH

SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT

OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE

DEGREE OF MASTERS OF

SCIENCE

at the

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF

TECHNOLOGY

JUNE, 1976

Signature of Author.....

Alfred P. Sloan School of Management, May 1, 1976

Signature of Author.....

Alfred P. Sloan School of Management, May 1, 1976

Signature of Author.....

Alfred P. Sloan School of Management, May 1, 1976

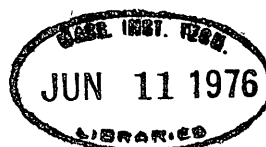
Certified by.....

Thesis Supervisor

Accepted by.....

Chairman, Department Committee on Graduate Students

ARCHIVES



ABSTRACT

ANALYSIS OF ENGINEERING RETENTION PROGRAMS

AND

THEIR IMPACT ON ORGANIZATIONAL DYNAMICS

BY

RICHARD J. JACKSON, MARSHALL L. HEARD, AND CHARLES D. SMITH

Submitted to the Alfred P. Sloan School of Management on May 3, 1976 in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of Master of Science.

The problem studied is the impact of retention systems application on engineering personnel, organizationally and personally. Each of three organizations (communications and aerospace industry companies and a government agency) provided 100-man engineering data samples, and the problem was addressed in two phases. Phase One employed a simulated 25% personnel layoff to exercise each of the three retention systems against each of the three engineering data bases in turn to evaluate the demographics and the "quality" of the retained and the laid off workforces. Conclusions regarding demographic trends and the implication of different selection criteria priorities were made. Phase Two employed a questionnaire to sample the engineers' (and their managers') perceptions with regard to the fairness and efficiency of their systems. Three 40-respondent samples were obtained, and between 14 and 17 first- through fourth-level managers were interviewed. Answers were computer filed and evaluated statistically (using SPSS) for the less-mechanical, "induced effects" of retrenchment. Industry and government engineers differ in present retention system appreciation, but generally desire the same ideal system.

Thesis Supervisor:

Professor Charles A. Myers

Title:

Sloan Fellows Professor Of Management
Director Of Industrial Relations Section

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to express their gratitude to the many people who helped make this thesis an enjoyable learning experience:

To Professor Charles A. Myers for his guidance, thoughtful suggestions, and competent thoroughness as our thesis supervisor,

To Professor Edgar H. Schein for his help in reading the drafts, and for the constructive criticism,

To Professor Manu Kalwani for his aid in developing the questionnaire,

To Charline Mahoney for her cheerful and able aid in getting the authors and the computer to speak the same language,

To Kathy Schwartz for an incredibly difficult typing job well done, and

To the draft typists and proofreaders, who double as our wives, for their forbearance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	4
LIST OF TABLES.....	6
LIST OF FIGURES.....	12
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION.....	13
A. Statement of the Problem.....	13
B. Methods of Analysis.....	15
1. General.....	15
2. Phase One Methodology.....	16
3. Phase Two Methodology.....	18
4. Computer Use.....	21
C. The Data Base.....	21
1. General.....	21
2. Phase One Study Data.....	22
3. Phase Two Study Data.....	26
4. Management Data Base.....	34
a. General.....	34
b. GOVTG Managers.....	36
c. COMMOG Managers.....	36
d. AEROG Managers.....	37
D. Retention System Descriptions.....	38
1. COMMOG Retention System.....	38
2. AEROG Retention System.....	42
3. GOVTG Retention System.....	49
4. Comparison of COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG Retention Systems.....	54
CHAPTER 2 PHASE ONE--SIMULATED REDUCTIONS IN FORCE.....	56
A. COMMOG Data Sample Results.....	57
1. COMMOG Data Sample and COMMOG Retention System.....	58
2. COMMOG Data Sample and AEROG Retention System.....	60

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

3. COMMOG Data Sample and GOVTG Retention System.....	63
4. COMMOG Data Sample Results Comparison.....	65
B. AEROG Data Sample Results.....	70
1. AEROG Data Sample and AEROG Retention System.....	71
2. AEROG Data Sample and COMMOG Retention System.....	73
3. AEROG Data Sample and GOVTG Retention System.....	76
4. AEROG Data Sample Results Comparison.....	77
C. GOVTG Data Sample Results.....	84
1. General.....	84
2. GOVTG Data Base.....	86
3. COMMOG Data Base.....	86
4. AEROG Data Base.....	89
D. Phase One Layoff Summary.....	89
1. General.....	89
2. The Data Base.....	91
3. The Post-Reduction Work Force.....	97
4. The Personnel Laid Off.....	97
CHAPTER 3 PHASE TWO--HYPOTHESES AND QUESTIONS (QUESTIONNAIRE ANALYSIS).....	100
A. Familiarity.....	101
B. Perception Correlation with Special Interests.....	107
C. Common Retention Criteria Philosophy.....	111
D. Morale and Productivity.....	119
E. Communications.....	139
F. Fairness.....	152
G. Escape Tendencies.....	160
H. A Recapitulation of Hypotheses and Questions.....	165
CHAPTER 4 SUMMARY.....	180
APPENDIX A. ANNOTATED QUESTIONNAIRE.....	198
APPENDIX B. COMMOG PHASE ONE.....	212
APPENDIX C. AEROG PHASE ONE.....	222
APPENDIX D. GOVTG PHASE ONE.....	232
APPENDIX E. COMMOG ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.....	271
APPENDIX F. AEROG ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.....	280
APPENDIX G. GOVTG ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.....	288
BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	307

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1.	CAREER GOALS BY PRIORITY.....	35
TABLE 2.	PHASE ONE RESULTS--THREE SIMULATED RIF'S OF COMMOG PERSONNEL.....	66
TABLE 3.	PHASE ONE RESULTS--THREE SIMULATED RIF'S OF AEROG PERSONNEL.....	78
TABLE 4.	AEROG POPULATION REDUCTION TRENDS.....	79
TABLE 5.	AEROG EMPLOYEES LAID OFF BY:.....	85
TABLE 6.	SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS REDUCED IN FORCE BY THE GOVERNMENT RETENTION SYSTEM.....	87
TABLE 7.	SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS REDUCED IN FORCE BY THE GOVERNMENT RETENTION SYSTEM.....	88
TABLE 8.	SUMMARY OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERS REDUCED IN FORCE BY THE GOVERNMENT RETENTION SYSTEM.....	90
TABLE 9.	PHASE ONE COMMOG DATA SAMPLE LAYOFF COMPARISON.....	92
TABLE 10.	PHASE ONE AEROG DATA SAMPLE LAYOFF COMPARISON.....	94
TABLE 11.	POST PHASE ONE RIF--RETAINED PERSONNEL DEMOGRAPHICS.....	96
TABLE 12.	PHASE ONE LAID OFF PERSONNEL DEMOGRAPHICS.....	98
TABLE 13.	JOB SECURITY RELATIVE TO COMPARABLE POSITION IN THE OTHER SECTOR--INDUSTRY OR GOVERNMENT.....	109
TABLE 14.	IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA BY PRIORITY (ENGINEER).....	112
TABLE 15.	PRESENT RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA BY PRIORITY (ENGINEER).....	115
TABLE 16.	PRESENT RETENTION CRITERIA BY PRIORITY (MANAGER).....	116

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

TABLE 17.	IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA BY PRIORITY (MANAGER).....	117
TABLE 18.	THE ENGINEER'S PERCEIVED VULNERABILITY (ENTRAPMENT) IN THE RETENTION SYSTEM.....	123
TABLE 19.	OBSERVED FAIRNESS IN PERSONNEL REWARDS AND SANCTIONS.....	123
TABLE 20.	POLITICS IN RETENTION CRITERIA.....	125
TABLE 21.	MANAGEMENT FLEXIBILITY IN APPLYING RETENTION CRITERIA.....	125
TABLE 22.	MINORITY IMPACTS BY THE RETENTION SYSTEM.....	128
TABLE 23.	GOVTG BUMPING AND TRANSITIONING PRACTICE IMPACTS.....	128
TABLE 24.	TYPE COMMUNICATIONS IMPACT ON MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY.....	128
TABLE 25.	WARNING TIME IMPACT ON MORALE COMPARISON.....	129
TABLE 26.	WARNING TIME IMPACT ON NEAR-TERM PRODUCTIVITY COMPARISON.....	130
TABLE 27.	WARNING TIME IMPACT ON LONG-TERM PRODUCTIVITY COMPARISON.....	131
TABLE 28.	CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--PRON.....	135
TABLE 29.	CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--PROL.....	135
TABLE 30.	CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS-- MORALE (GOVTG).....	136
TABLE 31.	CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS-- PRON (GOVTG).....	136

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

TABLE 32.	CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--PROL (GOVTG).....	137
TABLE 33.	SUMMARY MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY INDICATORS.....	138
TABLE 34.	COMMUNICATION TYPE.....	140
TABLE 35.	TIMELY NOTICE.....	145
TABLE 36.	PRESENT RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA FOR:.....	148
TABLE 37.	ENGINEER/MANAGER PERCEPTION MATCH.....	150
TABLE 38.	RETENTION SYSTEM FAIRNESS.....	153
TABLE 39.	RETENTION CRITERIA AS SEEN BY ENGINEERS.....	157
TABLE 40.	PHASE TWO--RESPONDENT DEMOGRAPHICS COMPARISON.....	166
TABLE 41.	FAMILIARITY WITH RETENTION SYSTEM VERSUS RETENTION CRITERIA MATCH.....	166
TABLE 42.	JOB SECURITY QUESTION, RESPONSES OF SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS.....	168
TABLE 43.	PRESENT AND IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA COMPARISON--ENGINEERS.....	170
TABLE 44.	PRESENT AND IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA COMPARISON--MANAGEMENT.....	171
TABLE 45.	MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY, INDICATORS.....	174
TABLE 46.	TYPE OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MANAGEMENT AND ENGINEERS DURING RETRENCHMENT.....	174
TABLE 47.	TIMELINESS OF NOTICE OF ADVERSE ACTION.....	176
TABLE 48.	MATCH OF ENGINEER AND MANAGEMENT PERCEPTIONS OF THE PRESENT RETENTION SYSTEM.....	176
TABLE 49.	EQUITY OF THE RETENTION SYSTEM.....	178

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

TABLE 50.	PERSONAL IMPACT OF ADVERSE ACTION.....	178
TABLE 51.	AEROSPACE PERSONNEL ADVERSE ACTION CONTRAST ON JOB SECURITY.....	179
TABLE B-1.	COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE USED FOR EXAMPLE REDUCTION IN FORCE.....	213
TABLE B-2.	COMMOG--SAMPLE--TECHNICAL CLASSIFICATION.....	218
TABLE B-3.	PHASE 1--COMMOG LAYOFF OF COMMOG 100 CASE SAMPLE.....	219
TABLE B-4.	PHASE 1--AEROG LAYOFF OF COMMOG 100 CASE SAMPLE.....	220
TABLE B-5.	PHASE 1--GOVTG LAYOFF OF COMMOG 100 CASE SAMPLE.....	221
TABLE C-1.	AEROSPACE INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE USED FOR REDUCTION IN FORCE.....	223
TABLE C-2.	AEROG SAMPLE--SECONDARY SKILL CODE.....	228
TABLE C-3.	PHASE 1--AEROG LAYOFF OF AEROG 100 CASE SAMPLE.....	229
TABLE C-4.	PHASE 1--COMMOG LAYOFF OF AEROG 100 CASE SAMPLE.....	230
TABLE D-1.	RETENTION REGISTER (COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY SAMPLE).....	233
TABLE D-2.	COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS TRANSITION TABLE.....	236
TABLE D-3.	COMMOG DATA SAMPLE WITH GOVTG CRITERIA-- WORK SHEET.....	239
TABLE D-4.	NEW RETENTION REGISTER (COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY SAMPLE).....	241
TABLE D-5.	COMMOG RIF WITH GOVTG RETENTION CRITERIA--SUMMARY ACTIONS.....	244

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

TABLE D-6.	RETENTION REGISTER (AEROSPACE INDUSTRY SAMPLE).....	245
TABLE D-7.	AEROG DATA SAMPLE WITH GOVTG CRITERIA--WORK SHEET.....	248
TABLE D-8.	NEW RETENTION REGISTER (AEROSPACE INDUSTRY SAMPLE).....	250
TABLE D-9.	AEROG RIF WITH GOVTG RETENTION CRITERIA--SUMMARY ACTIONS.....	253
TABLE D-10.	GOVERNMENT AGENCY ENGINEERING SAMPLE USED FOR REDUCTION IN FORCE.....	254
TABLE D-11.	RETENTION REGISTER (GOVERNMENT AGENCY SAMPLE).....	258
TABLE D-12.	GOVERNMENT AGENCY ENGINEERS TRANSITION TABLE.....	262
TABLE D-13.	GOVTG DATA SAMPLE WITH GOVTG CRITERIA--WORK SHEET.....	265
TABLE D-14.	NEW RETENTION REGISTER (GOVERNMENT AGENCY DATA SAMPLE).....	267
TABLE D-15.	GOVTG RIF WITH GOVTG RETENTION CRITERIA--SUMMARY ACTIONS.....	270
TABLE E-1..	COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE FOR THE QUESTIONNAIRE.....	272
TABLE F-1.	AEROSPACE INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE USED FOR THE QUESTIONNAIRE.....	281

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

TABLE G-1.	GOVERNMENT AGENCY ENGINEERING SAMPLE FOR THE QUESTIONNAIRE.....	289
TABLE G-2.	GOVERNMENT VETERAN/NON-VETERAN RESULTS.....	293

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.	AGE DISTRIBUTIONS 'FOR COMMOG, AEROG, GOVTG EXAMPLE REDUCTION IN FORCE.....	24
FIGURE 2.	AGE DISTRIBUTIONS FOR COMMOG, AEROG, GOVTG QUESTIONNAIRE SAMPLES.....	28
FIGURE 3a.	AEROG "X-Y" PLOT.....	46
FIGURE 3b.	AEROG LINE AB DETERMINATION.....	46
FIGURE 3c.	AEROG "BAND" DIVISION.....	47
FIGURE 3d.	AEROG SENIORITY ADJUSTMENT.....	47
FIGURE 4.	FAMILIARITY AND CRITERIA MATCH HISTOGRAMS.....	102
FIGURE 5.	FAMILIARITY VERSUS MATCH CRITERIA SCATTERGRAMS.....	104
FIGURE 6a.	FAMILIARITY VERSUS MATCH WITH SUPERVISION.....	106
FIGURE 6b.	FAMILIARITY VERSUS AGE SCATTERGRAMS---COMMOG.....	106

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

A. Statement of the Problem

The products and services generated by the American economy grow more complex and sophisticated with time. This fact tends to highlight certain facets of our productive capacity as more critical now than in the past. One such productive factor that is playing an ever increasing role in our society is the engineering profession. The technological revolution in the past twenty-five years has been unparalleled in history. As a consequence, the proportion of the labor force represented by technical and professional employees has been growing over many decades.

With the role of the engineer expanding in our society it is more important than ever to investigate the operational aspects of engineering in various public and private organizations. This thesis will analyze one area of interest; namely engineering retention programs and how they impact on organizational dynamics.

Almost all corporations and governmental agencies, from time to time, face the necessity to reduce their total work forces for a variety of reasons such as decreased sales levels, cancellations or modifications of contracts, reductions in appropriations, and curtailment or deletion of programs. Very often engineering staffs

must be retrenched in keeping with the general force reduction. The general policies and methodology used to accomplish this reduction can have a variety of impacts on the organization involved. As an example, what are the short, intermediate, and long term effects of a retention system that tends to discriminate against low-seniority engineers who coincidentally have the most recent degrees? It is well known that the "half-life" of technical education is becoming shorter with time. Is there a counter-balance to this in the experience factor of the more senior engineer? Another issue to explore might be how well the retention system is understood by the engineer and supervision in general. How are productivity, morale, decisions to resign, etc. impacted on by a particular retention system?

The engineering function is a vital asset to the organization which it supports. Ideal retention systems, fairly applied, can only hope to maintain the status quo while less-than-ideal systems, applied in less than an optimum manner, will reduce the engineering asset to some new value. This, of course, will affect the overall effectiveness of the corporation or government agency involved.

In order to address this problem, the authors have chosen three retention systems from the Communications (COMMOG) and Aerospace (AEROG) Industries and a Government Agency (GOVTG) for analysis and comparison. All of them have been or are in a retrenchment environment. Both the "mechanical" aspect of the personnel selection process, and the less measurable, but equally important perceived impact of

the retrenchment on the organizational dynamics will be addressed. Typical points of evaluation will include transient disruption, motivational and productivity impacts, communications effectiveness, and equity perceptions.

B. Methods of Analysis

1. General

The analysis and comparison of the three sample sources from the aerospace and communications industries, and a government agency (AEROG, COMMOG, and GOVTG, respectively) professional retention systems involve two distinct and separate phases. Phase One addresses the mechanical implementation of the retention systems' procedures against actual 100-engineer data samples obtained from each of the three sources. A simulated 25% reduction in personnel is performed on each data sample using each retention system in turn. The outcomes (i.e. changes to the demographics and the "quality" of the remaining force, as well as categorization of those laid off) are compared and correlated for regularities, irregularities, and the reasons for each. The second phase involves the interrogation of engineers and management through questionnaires and/or personal interviews to determine their perceptions of retention systems. Three additional groups of 40 engineers were obtained from the same sources, and following a prebriefing, they were asked to complete a questionnaire. Opinions of management from each of the three sources (first through fourth level) were obtained using the questionnaire

as the basis for a structured interview. (The Government managers, unlike Industry are retained under the same system as their engineers, so they were asked to answer the questionnaire from their standpoint. Industry managers were asked to respond with their opinion of the engineer's attitudes. The 54-question document (a copy of which is included in Appendix A) attempted to elicit each respondent's perception of his retention system with regard to such topics as equity, retention system efficacy, morale and productivity impact, communications effectiveness during retrenchment, and induced effects such as early retirement, transfers and quitting.

2. Phase One Methodology

A sample of 100 engineers was selected from each of the three participating organizations. The samples were randomly selected with the aid of the local personnel departments resident in the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG locations covered by the study. In general the data obtained and compiled on each engineer were: age, race, sex, veteran status, service date, salary history, present and (where available) past technical classification or GS Series (e.g. semiconductor engineer or mechanical engineering) performance rank, and technical grade level (e.g. occupational engineer, senior engineer, GS-13, GS-14, etc.).

a. Each data base was reduced to the same format in order to facilitate the conduct of a simulated reduction-in-force (RIF) of 25%.

b. Where reductions are accomplished through the process of abolishing functions and missions (and therefore specific jobs, such as in the government), the selection process was to list the data base by seniority, number the jobs consecutively, select 25 random numbers, and abolish the corresponding jobs.

c. The three retention systems (described in paragraph D of this Chapter) were followed in selecting the 75 engineers to be retained in each organization. First, each data base was run against the retention criteria of its own retention system. Then the data bases were each run against the other two systems. The intent of the analyses is to evaluate the relative "strength" of the workforce after the adverse action. Practically, it is simpler to consider the relative quality of the workforce being laid off and the number of job changes and grade or pay drops encountered in the personnel reduction. Since the retention criteria and their priorities differ markedly between the three groups, an evaluation of the three data bases through a particular system when compared with another will demonstrate the effect of these differences. It is also hoped that a detailed example of the operation of these systems will help dispel some of the misinformation surrounding personnel reductions. It is unfortunate that it was impossible to complete the tasks because of non-availability of accurate data. The communications and aerospace industries determine retention through an overall performance rating. The government, which uses seniority and veteran's preference, tempered by performance awards, does not collect

sufficiently accurate data on its employees to be useful in the two cases where the government agency data base would be reduced by the communications or aerospace systems (specifically, it was impossible to construct a performance based rank order listing of the 100 GOVTG engineers). Therefore, the cases covered are as follows:

Retention System Data Base	Communica- tions (COMMOG)	Aerospace (AEROG)	Govern- ment (GOVTG)
Communications	x	x	x
Aerospace	x	x	x
Government	Not attempted	Not attempted	x

3. Phase Two Methodology.

Phase 2 in the analysis and comparison of the three retention systems was to "probe," through representative samples, both the engineering and management at the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG locations used in the study. The purpose of the engineer questionnaire was to capture his perceptions of his retention system regarding such factors as equity, performance appraisal accuracy, job security, retention criteria and priority balance of organizational/personnel objectives, and a variety of other issues. The management interviews were needed to compare their perceptions to those of the engineers so that issues such as communications and organizational dynamics, as they relate to engineer retention, could be analyzed.

A questionnaire was developed for use in the analysis of both the engineering and the managerial universes. The document consisted of 54 questions dealing with the issues listed above. A copy of the questionnaire, annotated with the variables and responses is included as Appendix A.

Because of severe time constraints, the questionnaire could only be pre-tested on a small sample of Sloan Fellows. This test group had no apparent difficulty in understanding and completing the document. However, in order to insure a high level of understanding, the decision was made to hand carry the questionnaire to the various test locations and to personally meet with the engineers in the respective samples and to interview their managers.

During the week of January 5, 1976, field trips were made with each of the authors visiting one of the questionnaire and interview locations. Prior to the visit it was decided to use only the questionnaires in analyzing the engineers but to use personal interview techniques with the managers, employing the questionnaire as a point of focus during the interview.

Early in the week, a sample of 40 professional engineers were selected through the personnel departments at each location. The purpose of the study, the authors' association with the Sloan Program, and a brief explanation of the questionnaire were discussed with each of the 40 engineers either individually or in a group. It was stressed, both in the questionnaire cover letter and orally, that participation was completely voluntary and that the whole exercise

was to be done anonymously. A conscious effort was made not to bias the engineers during these explanatory meetings. No specific questions within the body of the document were discussed. By the end of the week, a 100 percent return of questionnaires was achieved at all three locations.

During the week, as the engineers were completing their questionnaires, personal interviews with management were scheduled and held. Four vertical levels of management were involved at each location, with the largest sample being taken at the level immediately adjacent to the engineer. Smaller samples were taken by moving vertically upward, in a pyramidal fashion. The management sample sizes taken at COMMOG, AEROG and GOVTG were 17, 14 and 15 respectively.

At COMMOG, each manager was asked to fill out the questionnaire prior to the meeting on the basis of how he perceived the engineers would complete it. This completed document then became the focal point of the interview. The GOVTG management staff was asked to respond orally to each question during the interview. However, they were answering the questions as they applied to themselves, since in the government the retention system is identical for both the engineer and the manager. Conversely, COMMOG and AEROG management retention systems bear less resemblance to the ones used for engineers. Finally, at AEROG, the questionnaire was not completed by management but was used extensively in the personal interviews.

4. Computer Use

The answers collected via questionnaire were reduced to numerical data, compiled on work sheets, and keypunched on IBM cards. The completed data deck, along with the necessary data definition cards (e.g. variables list and values list) was filed in a batch system memory for use with SPSS. The Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) is an integrated system of computer programs designed to allow the user a simple, convenient method of performing a large number of statistical routines commonly used in the Social Sciences.¹ The data format was installed in subfile form wherein each 40 engineer sample was listed as a separate subfile, as was the government management sample; COMMOG, AEROG, GOVTG, and GOMGT, respectively. This allowed flexibility in investigating phenomena in the composite, by source (individual organization), or by industry versus government. The basic statistical tools employed in this investigation included frequency of answer compilation along with measures of central tendency and dispersion, crosstabulation of related data, and multiple regression of variables thought to be predictors of a given dependent variable.

C. The Data Base

1. General

The data analyzed in this thesis was obtained from multiple sources. Personnel profiles and questionnaire perceptions were obtained from

¹Norman Nie, et al., Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1975.

representative samples of engineers in three diverse industry and government groups: the communications industry, the aerospace industry, and a governmental agency. From each source two sets of data samples were obtained:

a. A 100 - engineer sample with sufficient information to enable a simulated reduction in force to be run with the three subject retention systems.

b. A 40-engineer sample from the same populations (although not necessarily the same engineers) to which the questionnaire was administered.

2. Phase One Study Data

Each organization that supported this thesis (COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG) was kind enough to provide sufficient data on the 100-engineer samples that we could determine such things as age, sex, minority status, veteran status, years of experience, educational status and salary for each engineer in the sample.

The associated data for each of the 300 engineers involved in Phase 1 can be found in the appendices as Tables B-1, C-1 and D-1 which are respectively the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG employees. The data have been depersonalized to the extent that employee numbers (devised by the authors) are used to denote each individual rather than names. These data have been aggregated and re-formatted in order that they can be presented by participating organization and/or the sum of all organizations (i.e. composite data). Tabular summaries

of these data are presented below in a comparative format to both aid the reader in assessing the results of this study and to enable the reader to extrapolate the results and conclusions into his own organizations' setting.

a. Age

The age distribution of the three engineering samples differ considerably. Figure 1 illustrates that the communications industry sample is heavily weighted toward the younger engineer, the aerospace industry has a much more marked peak at the 50-55 range and a considerably higher mean age of 47.1 years, and the government agency sample is more normally distributed, but with the largest average age (48.2 years). The composite of the three is skewed slightly toward the older age groups but the mean is 45 years.

b. Sex and Minority Status

Of the composite sample (100 in each industry or government group), all were males and 6 were members of a racial minority group.

c. Veteran Status

The composite sample contained no disabled veterans, 191 veterans, and 109 non-veterans distributed as follows:

	Disabled Veterans	Veterans	Non- Veterans	% Non- Veterans
COMMOG	0	49	51	51
AEROG	0	67	33	33
GOVTG	0	75	25	25
Composite	0	191	109	36

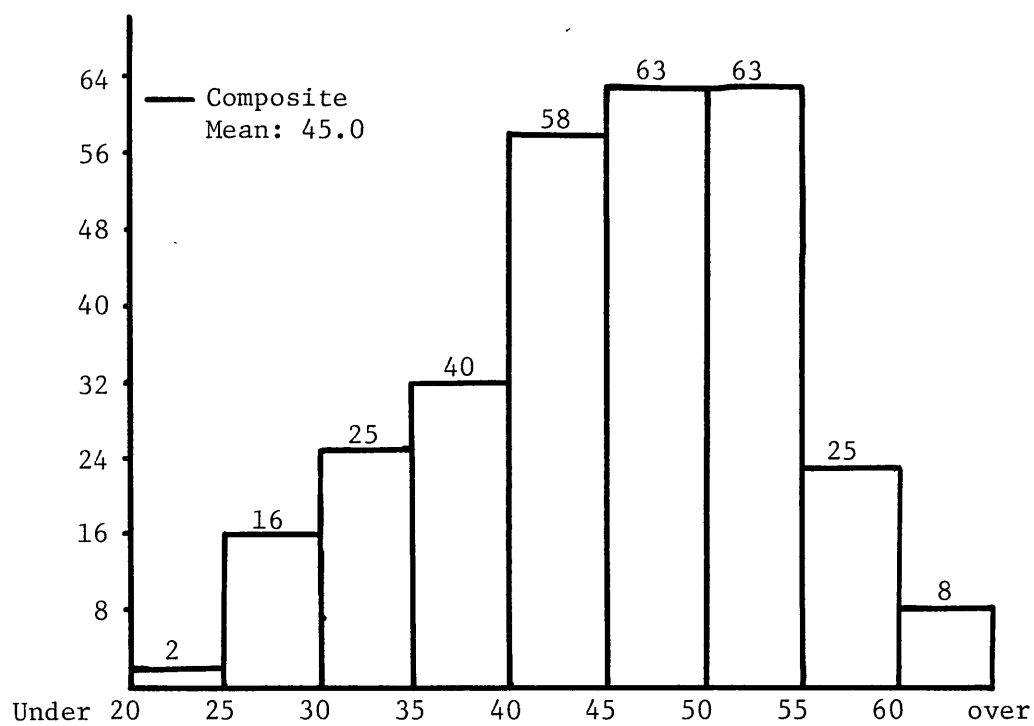
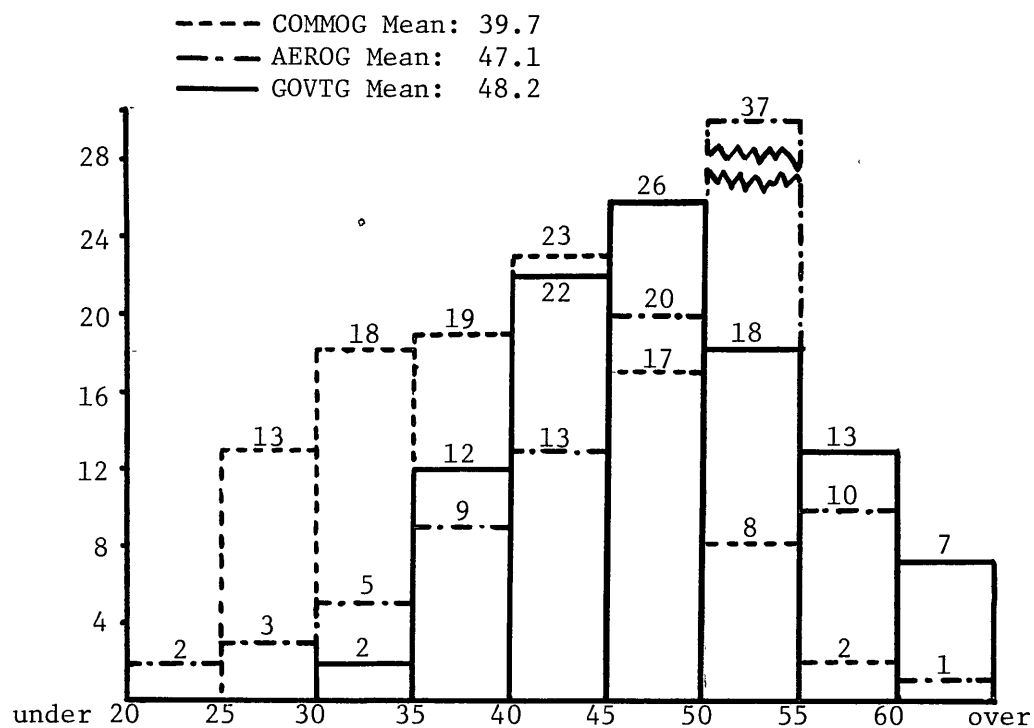


FIGURE 1 AGE DISTRIBUTIONS FOR COMMOG, AEROG, GOVTG
EXAMPLE REDUCTION IN FORCE.

d. Career Experience

The number of years experience in Industry and Government, respectively, are summarized as follows:

	Mean	Mode	Median
COMMOG (yrs in industry)	12.3	6.0	10.5
AEROG (yrs in industry)	17.8	17.3	18.0
GOVTG (yrs in government)	21.6	19.0	21.0

e. Education

(1) The number of engineers in each group who did not receive a college degree were:

	Number	Percent of Sample
COMMOG	12	12%
AEROG	17	17%
GOVTG	4	4%
Composite	33	11%

(2) The number of engineers who received an undergraduate degree with the mean year obtained were:

	Number	Percent of Sample	Mean Year
COMMOG	59	59%	1962
AEROG	73	73	1956
GOVTG	94	94	1954
Composite	226	75.3%	

(3) The number of engineers who received advanced degrees with the mean year obtained were:

	Number	Percent of Sample	Mean Year
COMMOG	29	29	1969
AEROG	10	10	1963
GOVTG	2	2	1968
Composite	41	13.7%	

f. Average Level (Salary or GS)

The mean salary (for Industry) and GS Level (for Government) are:

	Per. Annum
COMMOG	\$19,244
AEROG	22,166
GOVTG	GS-13+*

*Salary range of GS-13s is \$22,906 to \$29,782.

3. Phase Two Study Data

In all, 120 engineers (40 each from COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG) completed the thesis questionnaire. Their responses form the basis for Phase 2 of the thesis wherein we will analyze the perceptions and attitudes engineers have with respect to retention systems. Items 1 through 13 of the questionnaire dealt with demographic information that was needed in order to sub-categorize the respondents, i.e. by age, experience, educational background, etc. These demographic

data for each of the three groups of 40 engineers can be found in the appendices as Tables E-1, F-1 and G-1 which relate respectively to GOVTG, COMMOG, and AEROG.

As with the Phase 1 data (the three groups of 100 engineers) we have summarized the Phase 2 related data in order to facilitate comparisons of age, sex, minority status, veteran status, years of experience, educational status and salary between the three groups and for the composite sample. Once again, it is our hope that the reader may be able to compare these statistics with the comparable data from his own organization and in this fashion decide on the appropriateness of our results and conclusions as they might apply in his situation.

a. Age

The age distributions of the three engineer sample differs considerably (Figure 2 shows through multiple plots both the individual agency and composite age distribution). The Government agency sample of 40, for example, is skewed to the older age groups. The Communications engineering sample is, on the other hand, skewed toward the younger age groups and the Aerospace group is predominately near middle age with nearly symmetric, but small, distributions of younger and older individuals. All three organizational distributions (COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG) peak in the 40-45 year age group. For this reason, in a number of the analyses where age difference might be a variant, the ten 5-year categories of age were restructured to include three nearly-equal size groups--younger, mid-aged, and

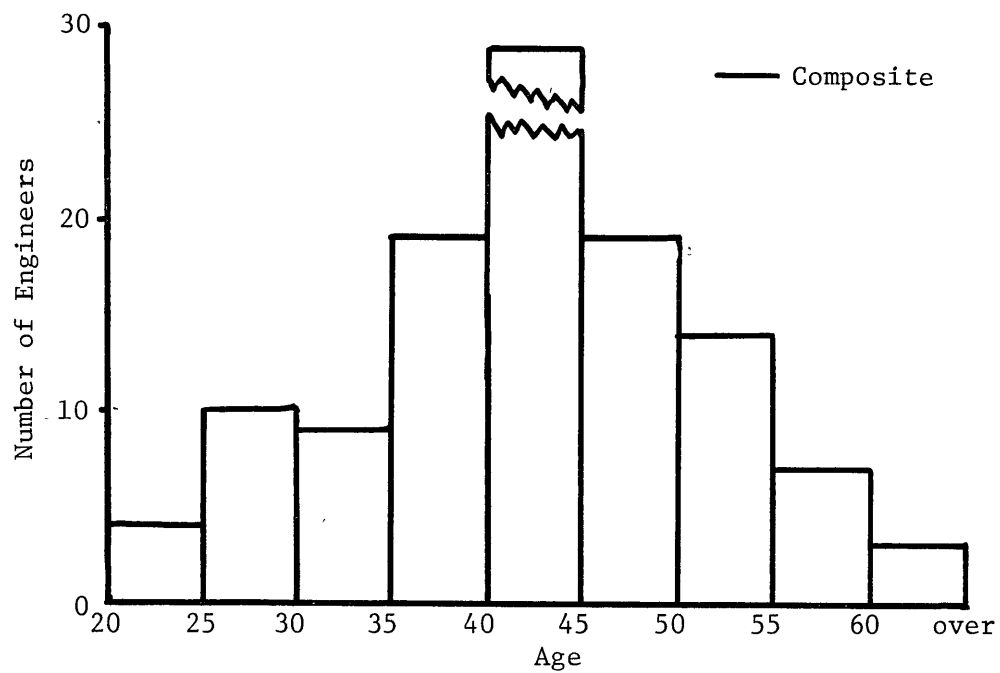
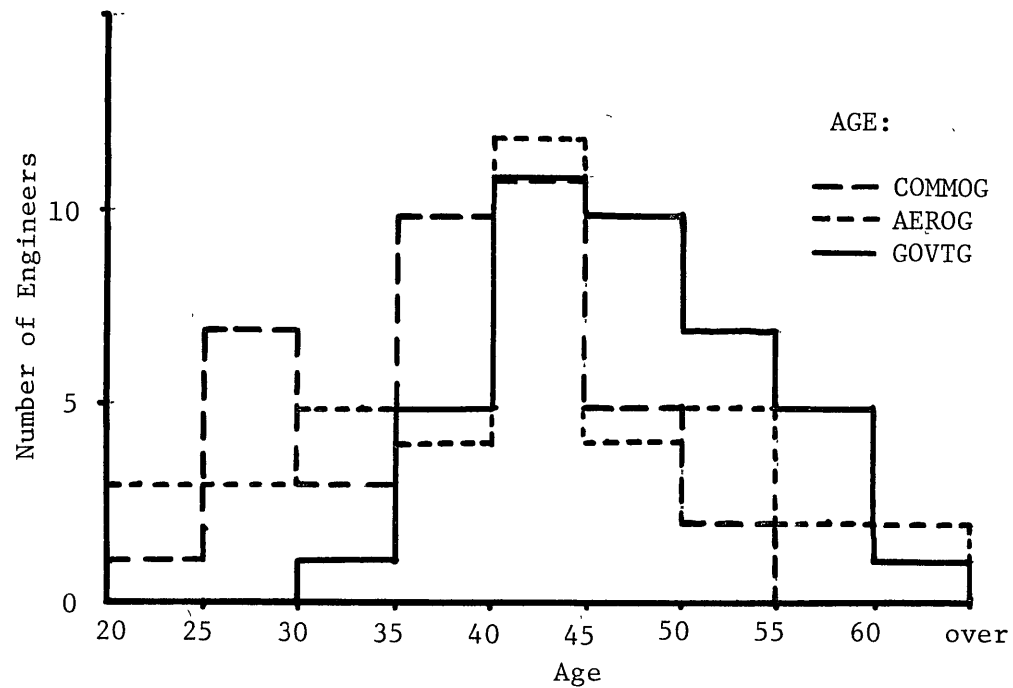


FIGURE 2 AGE DISTRIBUTIONS FOR COMMOG, AEROG AND GOVTG QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONDENTS

older (20 to 40, 40 to 45, and 45 to over 60, respectively).

b. Sex and Minority Status

Of the 120 engineers in the composite group (40 in each industry or government group), all were males and 3 were members of a minority group.

c. Veteran Status

The composite sample contained 3 disabled veterans, 83 veterans and 34 non-veterans distributed as follows:

	Disabled Veterans	Veterans	Non- Veterans	% Non- Veterans
COMMOG	0	25	15	37.5
AEROG	2	25	13	32.5
GOVTG	<u>1</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>6</u>	17.6*
Composite	3	83	34	

*The lower percentage non-veterans in Government reflects the retention policy of giving preference to veterans.

d. Career Experience

(1) The number of years experience in Industry (i.e. non-government employment) are summarized as:

	Mean	Mode	Median
COMMOG	13.3	15.0	14.2
AEROG	15.4	2.0	16.5
GOVTG	2.7	0	0.3

(2) The number of years experience in government employment are summarized below:

	Mean	Mode	Median
COMMOG	0	0	0
AEROG	nil	0	nil
GOVTG	17.5	15.0	16.5

e. Education

(1) The year in which high school diploma was obtained:

	Mean	Mode	Median
COMMOG	1954	1956	1953
AEROG	1948	1950	1949
GOVTG	1946	1944	1947

(2) The engineers' college education is reflected by the following:

	College Degree	None	% With Degree
COMMOG	33	7	82.5
AEROG	35	5	87.5
GOVTG	38	2	95.0
Composite	106	14	88.3

(3) The year in which the college degree was obtained:

	Mean	Mode	Median
COMMOG	1961	-	1959
AEROG	1953	-	1959
GOVTG	1951	1950	1955

(4) The most prevalent college majors were:

Rank	Major	Composite	COMMOG	AEROG	GOVTG
		Number Majored			
1.	Electrical Engineer	31	8	12	11
2.	Mechanical Engineer	24	7	9	8
3.	Mathematics	8	2	2	4
4.	Physics	8	2	3	3
5.	Industrial Engineer	6	5	-	1
6.	Multiple Degree	4	1	3	-

(5) Number of engineers with graduate school experience:

	Attended	% of Total
COMMOG	19	47.5
AEROG	12	30.0
GOVTG	20	50.0
Composite	51	42.5

(6) Of those attending, the percent who completed their degree was:

	% Degree
COMMOG	42.5
AEROG	20.0
GOVTG	20.0
Composite	27.5

(7) The mean year in which the graduate degrees were obtained:

COMMOG	1971
AEROG	1971
GOVTG	1963
Composite	1969

f. Responsibility and Expertise

(1) The most prevalent occupational classifications are:

	Com- posite	COMMOG	AEROG	GOVT
Occupational Engineer	34	30	2	2
Senior Engineer	28	-	10	18
Lead Engineer	22	6	10	6
Staff Engineer	17	1	11	5
Technical Specialist	14	2	6	6

(2) Based on their job title and primary, secondary, and tertiary expertise the number of engineers who were ranked as generalists or specialists are:

	Generalist	Specialist	% Generalists
COMMOG	9	31	22.5
AEROG	15	24	40.0
GOVTG	22	18	55.0
Composite	46	73	39.2

(3) Expertise was determined in primary, secondary, and tertiary classifications:

	Com- posite	COMMOG	AEROG	GOVTG
<u>Primary</u>				
Test	32	-	26	6
Production	19	17	-	2
Pgm/Proj. Mgt.	18	-	1	17
Engineering Design	17	7	6	4
Development	7	1	2	4
Support Services	11	10	-	1
<u>Secondary</u>				
Engineering Design	24	6	10	8
Test	19	6	6	7
Development	14	3	5	6
Scientific Research	6	1	2	3
Production	5	3	-	2
Plant and Engineering	5	3	1	1
Pgm/Proj. Mgt.	5	-	1	4
<u>Tertiary</u>				
Engineering Design	14	2	3	9
Development	14	7	3	4
Scientific Research	11	2	2	7
Pgm/Proj. Mgt.	4	-	-	4
Plant and Engineering	4	2	1	1
Configuration Mgt.	3	1	1	1
Production	3	-	1	2

g. Career Goals

Each engineer was asked to rank order those career goals he espoused. Table 1 reflects the rankings seen by each industry or government subgroup and of the composite. The composite rank order was obtained using a linear weighting technique. There is an expected degree of match between the rankings of the two industry groups, emphasizing income, meaningful contribution, technical competence, and job security. The government sample differs in that income has less priority than contribution and competence. This probably derives from government engineers' relative inability to influence their incomes (step raises and cost-of-living increases, for example, are routine). Management competence appears higher in government engineers' priorities because of the generalist, program and project management nature of their jobs. Aerospace's emphasis on job security over that of the other groups is postulated to be the result of long-term, highly-visible, and continuing cutbacks in that industry.

4. Management Data Base

a. General

In each of the three source agencies, interviews were conducted with industry or government managers from first to at least fourth levels (line manager to plant manager or deputy commander). Seventeen, fourteen, and fifteen managers were polled in COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG, respectively. In the two industry cases, the management perceptions of their retention system was taken on a general basis. (In both

TABLE 1
CAREER GOALS BY PRIORITY

Priority	Composite	Communications	Aerospace	Government
1.	Improved Income	Improved Income	Improved Income	Meaningful Contribution
2.	Meaningful Contribution	Technical Competence	Meaningful Contribution	Technical Competence
3.	Technical Competence	Meaningful Contribution	Job Security	Improved Income
4.	Job Security	Job Security	Technical Competence	Job Security
5.	Creativity	Creativity	Creativity	Management Competence
6.	Management Competence	Personal Autonomy	Management Competence	Creativity
7.	Personal Autonomy	Management Competence	Personal Autonomy	Personal Autonomy
8.	Prestige	Prestige	Prestige	Prestige
9.	Exercise of Power	Exercise of Power	Exercise of Power	Exercise of Power
10.	Other	Other	Other	--

cases the management is not evaluated for retention by the same system as the engineers.) In the government agency case, however, since manager and engineer are retained under the same rules and procedures, the questionnaire was used somewhat formally to structure the interviews. Generally the management data was considered important to evaluate the differences in perception which might come with increased responsibility for employees in the retention system(s).

b. GOVTG Managers

The fifteen, first-through-fourth-level, managers questioned in this study answered the same questions as the engineers. Demographics for these managers who responded to the questionnaire is summarized in Table G-1 of Appendix G. They were all male, no minority group members and their top six career goals by priority were:

- Management Competence
- Meaningful Contribution
- Technical Competence
- Improved Income
- Job Security
- Creativity

The major difference is emphasis on management competence; otherwise government engineers and managers share common career goals.

c. COMMOG Managers

The management structure at the COMMOG manufacturing locations selected for this study consisted of six vertical levels. The title designations starting with the lowest were Section Chief, Department

Chief, Assistant Manager, Manager, Director and finally Works Manager. The first level in engineering supervision was Department Chief. Therefore, for the purpose of this study, the Department Chief is considered to be first level and all ascending levels have been re-numbered accordingly.

On the above basis, the first four vertical levels of engineering supervision were interviewed. The sample consisted of 11 Department Chiefs, 4 Assistant Managers, 1 Manager and 1 Director.

Since the retention system applied to COMMOG management is different than the one applied to COMMOG engineers, the management analysis in this case is used only to match perceptions between the supervisory staff and the engineers. No attempt was made to perform an in-depth SPSS analysis of questionnaires completed by this management group. Further, COMMOG managers (unlike GOVTG managers) were not asked to provide a rank ordered listing of their career goals.

d. AEROG Managers

A total of fourteen (14) AEROG managers were interviewed orally following the same general outline as that depicted in the questionnaire completed by the sample of 40 AEROG engineers.

Interviews were conducted with both engineering managers and personnel managers and each field included four levels of managers starting with first-level supervisors and working up the chain of responsibility. Some managers elected not to answer every question (usually because they doubted their personal qualifications in a specific area) in these instances such answers were counted as "non-answer" and the

denominator of the sample was adjusted downward in the appropriate fashion this was done on a question-by-question basis.

The age range of the AEROG managers was from 34 to 61 with an average of 46.6; the comparable range from AEROG engineers was 23 to 61 with an average of 46.9. With the exception of the fact that the managers evidenced a higher degree of familiarity with the AEROG retention system than did the surveyed engineers; in virtually all other areas of questioning their views were essentially identical to those of the engineering work force.

AEROG managers were very willing to participate in the interview and were quite candid in their responses and comments. Almost to a man the managers indicated a high degree of interest in the subject of the interview and indicated a willingness to try any suggestion that might improve the equity of the retention system; additionally, there was no outward evidence of any manager answering questions based on Theory X assumptions relative to the behavior of the AEROG engineering work force!

D. Retention System Descriptions

1. COMMOG Retention System

The written corporate retention policy guide to be used for force reductions in the technical-professional area is concise. It stipulates that, during periods of force reduction, those employees with proven competence shall be retained whenever possible. In order that this might be accomplished, all organizations throughout the

corporation are consulted with regard to surplus professional engineers and suitable transfer arrangements are made when possible and desirable. During a force reduction, engineers are to be selected for separation on the basis of ability, performance, term of employment and the needs of the business. When two employees are judged to be substantially equal with respect to all other qualifications, term of employment or time in level, depending on local option will be controlling. If a candidate for separation had received his professional engineering status via a promotion from the COMMOG engineering associate level (lower level support personnel in the professional universe) he will be downgraded to that level rather than being laid off. A candidate who entered the corporation as an engineer will be laid off.

The interpretations and application of this policy guide, to a large extent, is left up to the various factory, service, and headquarters locations positioned throughout the United States.

In a typical corporate location, there may be two or three engineering branches, each containing about 60 professionals and an equal amount of technical support personnel. Each branch is responsible for a particular area such as plant and factory, product types A, product types B, etc.

The need for a technical force reduction is generated by a decrease in business volume. Annual budgets for the various engineering functions are established on a projected sales volume basis. When actual volume matches budget, "recoveries," through a standard cost

system, match "expenses" and the system is in equilibrium. When sales drop, expenses are "under-recovered" and, of course, losses start to occur. This is the point where force reduction plans are made and implemented.

As a general rule, heavier engineering cuts are made in those branches whose business level (and thus recoveries) falls the greatest. Some judgment is used so that the engineering support level for a given operation is not reduced below a critical minimum level. Also, if the reduction in a given branch is so severe that some of the professionals to be laid off/downgraded are clearly higher in performance and technical competence than those being retained in another branch, the Branch Manager of that branch may opt to lay off/downgrade one of his personnel and receive, on a transfer, the more desirable engineer.

An annual performance appraisal of all engineers is made at every corporate location. The appraisal is made by all of the technical department heads at that location on a multi-supervisory basis. Each department head who has some knowledge of a professional's work within the past 12 months is entitled to influence the rating of that person. The immediate supervisor is given the highest weighting in the multi-supervisory analysis. The output of the analysis is a gross score for each professional and thus the system provides the ability to rank order the total engineering universe on a performance basis. After some reconciliation, the top 25% of the rank-ordered universe is given an outstanding rating and approximately

the bottom 5% is identified as marginal, the balance being rated good. This performance rating plays a vital role in the COMMOG Retention System.

When a corporate location is forced to reduce its technical professional personnel, the first determination is a by-branch allocation based on the above presented guidelines. Once an engineering branch is given its allocation, an in-depth review of the technical demand for the area of responsibility is made looking for consolidation points, areas of possible responsibility expansion, and cancellation or delay strategies. When this is accomplished, the performance appraisal rank order for that branch is reviewed. The lower sections of this ranking are reviewed in relation to the technical demand analysis made previously to see which jobs held by the low performers can be assumed by others. At this point technical competence, current assignment, critical skill and seniority are considered. Through an iterative process, the necessary engineering force reduction is accomplished with the primary consideration, performance, being tempered by these additional factors. If it becomes obvious that the branch is laying off/downgrading personnel who are obviously of higher caliber than those being retained in another area, transfers can be made with proportionate lay offs/downgrades in the other area. An overriding consideration is a corporate affirmative action plan.

2. AEROG Retention System

The AEROG company is a large matrixed organization which assigns its engineering personnel, on the basis of skill code, capability, availability and related factors, to projects on an "on-loan" basis from a central engineering organization. Because of this "loan" connotation the various projects or programs can only make recommendations with respect to salary actions, promotions, demotions and retention for the people "loaned" to them by the various functional executives. Each functional executive, aided by forecasts from the program managers, determines the requirements within individual skill codes over a specified time interval. When such a forecast indicates more engineers than jobs in a specific skill code a reduction-in-force is in order. Such a reduction-in-force is carried out with the aid of a retention index system, which in AEROG's case is the subject of a collective bargaining agreement between AEROG and an engineering bargaining unit.

Five provisions of the bargaining agreement set forth the pivotal concepts around which the current retention system has been built.

To wit:

1. "The general objective of the procedure . . . is to provide for the accomplishment of workforce reductions to the end that insofar as practicable the reductions will be made equitably, expeditiously, and economically, and at the same time will result in retention on the payroll of those employees regarded by the Management . . . as comprising the workforce that is best able to maintain or

improve the efficiency of the company, further its progress and success and contribute to the successful accomplishment of the company's current and future business."

2. "Management periodically will make a comparative rating of each employee . . . the rating will be referred to as a "retention index" . . ."

3. "Management will consider each employee's competence, diligence and demonstrated usable capabilities based upon his current performance and an understanding of his previous performance. Length of company service will be a positive factor to the extent that the experience so gained continues to be reflected in increased capability."

4. ". . . retention indexing will be into one of four categories . . . First, second third and fourth, respectively."

5. "Employees with twenty or more but less than thirty years of company service will be considered as having no less than a third retention index, and employees with thirty or more years of company service will be considered as having no less than a second retention index."

These phrases, with particular emphasis on the underlined words, have resulted in a rating system that places considerable weight on an employee's current performance and his past five years' salary growth. Implementation by AEROG management of a somewhat mechanistic retention system is tempered with judgment; this judgmental influence is an acknowledged part of the system as may be evidenced by the bargaining agreement wherein it states: "It is

recognized that any practicable process of retention indexing cannot be completely free of error as to method used or as to resulting indexes taking into account: the large number of employees, skills, organizations and requirements involved, the fact that numerous management representatives necessarily must participate in the process; and the additional facts that professional employees are involved and many of the factors that must be dealt with in the process are intangible in nature."

A minimum of once a year, and more typically, twice in each year the functional executive responsible for a group of engineers all carrying the same primary skill code, e.g. architectural engineers, will convene a panel of supervisors to assign retention indexes to each of the engineers in the skill code. The assembled panel compiles a rank order listing of the subject engineers from 1 to N (the engineer with the best performance during the past six months is "1"). Each engineer so rated is represented by a supervisor who is intimately familiar with his current assignment and performance; additionally, at least one other supervisor on the panel must be familiar with the engineer's past performance (in fact about one-half the supervisors on the panel will be conversant in this respect). The key to this phase of the process is "consensus." A supervisor may move an individual up on the list so long as a simple majority of the impaneled supervisors agree with him (individual supervisors may abstain from voting in which case the defending supervisor need only secure a majority of those supervisors actually voting).

Once a rank order listing of the engineers under discussion has been achieved the process moves into the second and somewhat mechanical phase. An X-Y plot is constructed in which the Y-axis is the rank order listing of the engineers from "1" to "N" and the X-axis is their five year salary growth (see Figure 3a). The system now employs a mechanical technique to divide the population into retention indexes (the systems require a forced distribution, e.g. 25% of the work force must be in each retention index from First to Fourth). This is accomplished by using the physical location of individual "1" on the Y-axis and the X-axis intercept of the individual in the population that had the greatest five year salary growth and connecting the two intercepts (see Figure 3b).

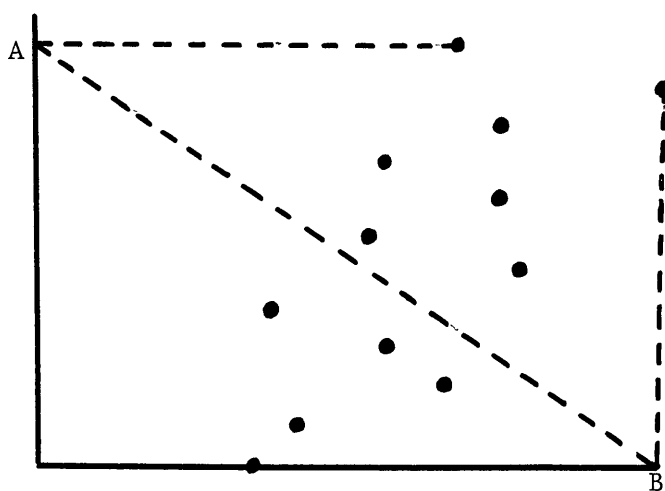
The resulting line (called AB) is moved parallel to itself starting from the upper right-hand corner of the diagram and moving toward the lower left-hand corner until the data field is divided into four bands each encompassing one-fourth of the population (see Figure 3c).

Those employees to the right of A'B' are assigned retention index "1," those in the band between A"B" and A'B' are "2s" those between A"B" and A"B" are "3s" and those to the left of A'''B''' are "4s." "1s" are the most worthy of retention and "4s" are the most likely to be RIF'd.

The system has now accomplished a comparative rating of each employee and put the employees into one of four categories. It only remains to adjust the ratings for those employees having more



FIGURE 3a. AEROG "X-Y" PLOT

FIGURE 3b. AEROG LINE \overline{AB} DETERMINATION

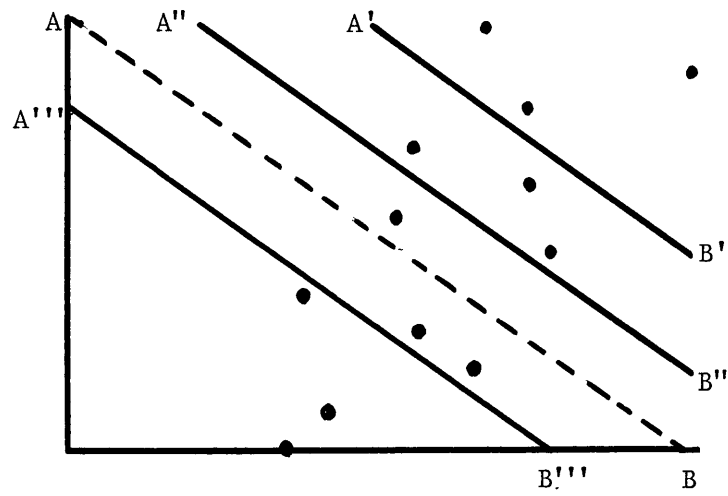


FIGURE 3c. AEROG "BAND" DIVISION

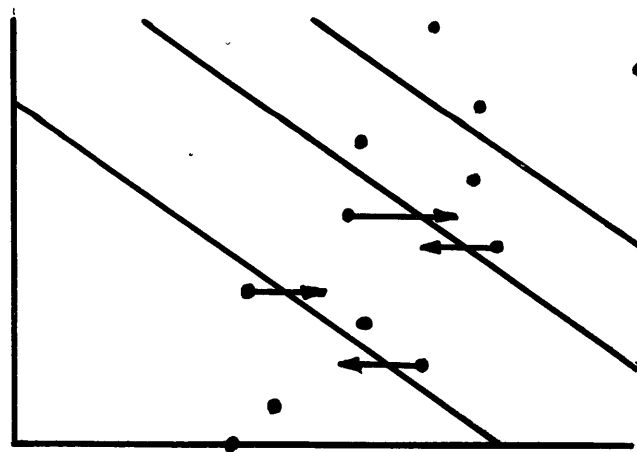


FIGURE 3d. AEROG SENIORITY ADJUSTMENT

than 20 and 30 years service. If the employees with more than 30 years service and 20 years service are indexed as "2s" and "3s" (or better) at this point no adjustment is required; however, if such is not the case such employees are shifted into the proper minimum rating index and, due to the forced distribution aspect, an equal number of "downgrades" are affected. For example in Figure 3d employee 6 is assumed to have 30 years service and hence must be at least "2" while employee 8 is assumed to have 20 years service and hence must be at least "3." Note that the other employees meet or surpass their minimum mandatory rating that both employees 6 and 8 must be moved up a grade which in turn means employees 7 and 10 were moved "down" a grade in order to achieve balanced, forced distribution.

The retention indexing for this group is now complete and the employees are informed as to their current rating. These ratings will stay in effect until the next such exercise is completed. If at any time during the interim a reduction-in-force becomes necessary those people with retention indexes of "4" are the most likely to go out the door. The order in which "4s" actually leave is a function of current assignment and hence while both employees 11 and 12 are "4s" and 12 is lower on the performance list than 11; 11 may still be RIF'd before 12 if 12 has a more critical current assignment in the view of the functional executive.

AEROG, like most large, visible companies applies several comparative statistical checks to the surviving population. They

compare the post-RIF population to the pre-RIF population to ensure that the age distribution is relatively unchanged and that the ratio of minorities to total population is essentially constant. On several occasions AEROG has imposed the additional constraint that average salary after a RIF may not exceed average salary before the RIF by more than "X" per cent. Just as the criticality of an individual's current assignment is reviewed at the time people are being selected for layoff, so are these additional age, minority and salary criteria reviewed. If an imbalance exists management will take action to correct it prior to implementation of the RIF.

3. GOVTG Retention System

a. History of Federal Personnel Regulations

The Federal Civil Service Personnel Retention System has evolved into one of the most precise and expensive methods for selecting those who leave or stay in a layoff situation. The spoils system, as political patronage came to be known during Andrew Jackson's Presidency, was creating havoc in the Federal Government in two ways:

1. The newly-elected President rewarded the party faithful with government positions, oftentimes more on the basis of faith than qualification.

2. These political appointees usually lasted only until the next election. This lack of continuity caused by continual personnel turnover was detrimental to the operations of government. The

Pendleton (Civil Service) Act of 1883 was passed to rectify these problems, particularly the removal of personnel for political reasons; and it was modified later by the Lloyd-LaFollette Act of 1912 which allowed for "just cause" removals, such as incompetency and misconduct.

The Civil Service Commission has translated these and other statutes relating to the Federal Retention System into implementing regulations in the Civilian Personnel Regulations, CPR R3, and in the Federal Personnel Manual, FPM Chapter 351.

b. The Retention Register

Each Federal agency maintains a register of all their employees in the order of their retainability. Retention is based on prioritized multiple criteria. Each agency, or competitive area if the scope of the personnel action differs (the latter may be used on a geographic, organizational, installational or project basis) lists its personnel by Competitive Level, Grade, Tenure Group and Subgroup, and Service Computation Date. Each of these parameters require both definition and elaboration.

1. Competitive Levels (C.L.'s) are jointly defined by management personnel officials to consist of clusters of jobs so similar that an employee can readily move from one to another without significant training and without unduly interrupting the work program. Several C.L.'s may exist within the same GS series and grade (within the same trade or occupation and at the same salary range). Such separate C.L.'s are proper where significant differences in recruitment,

training, assignment duties and responsibilities (e.g. supervisory/non supervisory) exist in the job descriptions.

2. Grade refers to the level of job responsibility (and compensation) of each employee. Federal Civil Servants considered in this analysis rank in the Government Service (GS) levels 12 to 15. (The GS-15 level would correlate with Industry first and second level supervisors in function and salary, the GS-14 to the senior or project engineer, and the GS-12 and GS-13 to the journeyman engineer.)

3. Tenure Groups in federal service fall into three categories:

a. Group I contains all employees holding career appointments (obtained by completing three consecutive years of satisfactory service).

b. Group II consists of all employees who are serving the three year probationary period, and are "career conditional" appointees.

c. Group III consists of all employees hired on a temporary (fixed, short periods) or indefinite basis.

4. Within each of these three groups there are two Tenure Subgroups, A and B, for veterans and non-veterans. The former enjoy higher retention preference.

5. Service Computation Date is the parameter determined for each employee which defines his length of service, or seniority. The employee's service is computed from either (1) his first work day in civil service, (2) civil service time plus time in military service,

if applicable, or (3) either of the former plus a four-year "seniority credit" received for a current Outstanding Performance Award rating.

6. The retention register, therefore, consists of multiple listings of employees by Competitive Level, Grade, Tenure Group, Tenure Subgroup, and Service Computation Date, in that order. Appendix D contains examples of retention registers. There are several categories of employees which may be exempted from the normal adverse personnel action, the reduction-in-force:

a. Those employees undergoing special training on the Intern Program.

b. Those employees with retention priority due to recent hire from military service may be temporarily passed over.

c. Those employees whose retention is necessary for critical, ongoing duties (the failure of which would impair the installation's operation) which could not be assumed by another without undue interruption (over 90 days) may be excepted under "continuing retention" by management intervention.

c. Federal Agency Manpower Determinations

Manpower requirements are based on the agency's assigned mission and projected workload. Therefore any reduction in civilian workforce must be based on changes in mission and/or reduction in workload.

When Congress structures the annual appropriation, they may simultaneously require curtailment of a specific functional area or leave management the prerogative of adjusting its own workforce.

In either instance, the management of the project determines which of their functions or missions must be decreased or deleted, and translates these requirements into jobs to be abolished. Each job in civil service has a job description, relating the functions and responsibilities of the position. These job descriptions serve as the basic justification for each "slot," or civil service position.

d. The Red Line

When the jobs to be abolished have been determined, the retention register is annotated with (1) the employees to be declared surplus, and (2) the number of jobs in each C.L./Grade to be abolished. A red line is drawn across the register for each C.L./Grade where the number of jobs and the number of most retainable employees are equal. Those employees not affected by either may retain their present position and are "GARL'ed" (an acronym for Group Action Request List, implying common handling).

e. The Selection Process

The process for selecting those who are retained in the Civil Service reduction-in-force is the process of determining the retention rights of each employee by priority and assigning each in turn until no further options exist. This is accomplished by taking the top ranked employee affected by a job abolishment, and evaluating in order his ability to:

1. Transfer laterally within the C.L. and grade (sometimes called a "bump").

2. Transfer laterally from one C.L. to another at the same grade. This is called "transitioning."

3. Transfer within the C.L. but to a lower grade. This is called a "bump retreat."

4. Transfer to another C.L. and to lower grade. This is called a "transition retreat," and again occurs only when he meets the requirements for the job.

5. If the employee has any of the above options, the agency must make him the best offer consistent with their requirements. If he declines it, they need not make another. If he has no options, the agency must release him through formal layoff notification. Then the next ranking employee is processed in the same way but having access only to those options wherein lower retainability personnel are displaced (e.g. a non-veteran in the career tenure group IB may bump IIA, IIB, IIIA, and IIIB personnel, but not IA's).

4. Comparison of COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG Retention Systems

In summary it can be said that both COMMOG and AEROG are dedicated toward retaining their best performing engineers during a declining business environment and each gives some degree of consideration to such factors as seniority, current assignment and special skills; additionally, AEROG considers past performance as manifested in salary growth. GOVTG is a seniority-oriented system (operating like AEROG within a unique skill area or competitive level)

with special preference being granted to veterans. GOVTG also considers current assignment and performance in arriving at the final retention versus layoff decision.

Each organization treats transfers and bumping slightly differently. Generally COMMOG does not sanction employee initiated transfers, AEROG and GOVTG allow employee initiated or voluntary transfers when employees can qualify for an advertised position. All three systems give their management some flexibility in transferring people to achieve the best blend of skills and experience levels; although employees may refuse a transfer based on these grounds in which case he may be more vulnerable to layoff than if he had transferred.

The GOVTG system provides for a formal bumping and transitioning (i.e. moving into a different skill classification) while such actions in COMMOG and AEROG come about only as a result of management intervention and are not considered to be "rights" of an employee.

CHAPTER 2

PHASE ONE--SIMULATED REDUCTIONS IN FORCE

This chapter reports on Phase One, a series of simulated RIFs of the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG 100-engineer samples. A 25% reduction-in-force is made to the COMMOG and AEROG samples using the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG retention systems as understood by the authors. The results of these RIFs are then compared by looking at pre- and post-RIF demographics for each engineering organization. Similarly a 25% reduction-in-force of GOVTG using the GOVTG retention system will be performed and discussed in terms of pre- and post-RIF group characteristics. Inasmuch as the COMMOG and AEROG retention systems require a rank ordering of employees by performance it was not possible to apply these two systems to the GOVTG sample.

Note: while GOVTG collects performance data on its engineers the data are not in a form that can be meaningfully turned into rank order listings. This chapter is divided into four sections, one each for the simulated RIFs of the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG 100-engineer samples and a fourth section that summarizes the effects of using the three retention systems. This fourth section contains: (1) tables listing each COMMOG and AEROG employee who would have been laid off by one or more of the three retention systems, (2) comparative demographics of those employees who would have survived versus those

who would have been RIF'd, and (3) some data relative to the degree of correlation observed between the three retention systems.

A. COMMOG Data Sample Results

During 1975 COMMOG continued to suffer from a severe downturn in business caused by the current recession. As a result, personnel reductions were being made in all occupational groups including engineering. A COMMOG manufacturing location was chosen from which to draw a sample of 100 professional engineers and, in fact, the sample was randomly drawn in November 1975. The engineering universe at the subject location was comprised of three branches, consisting of 51 senior engineers, 132 occupational engineers and 220 engineering associates. The senior engineering level is achieved by promotion from the occupational engineering group. Both senior and occupational engineers have similar tours of duty such as development, production support, plant and factory, machine and tool design, etc. The engineering associate universe provides technical support for both of the above mentioned professional engineering groups. For simplicity the 100 unit sample was randomly selected from the occupational engineering universe. The sample, in decreasing order of seniority is shown in Appendix B. The list includes all factors vital to the analysis which are: years of service, age, race, sex, veteran status, salary profile, grade level, education type, skill codes (where available) and performance rank.

This sample was then subjected to a 25% reduction in force. The COMMOG analysis is unique (compared to the AEROG and GOVTG analyses) in that 17 of the 100 sample have, in fact, as of the time of this writing received adverse action, thereby simplifying the task of selecting 25 people for layoff. In order to achieve the full 25% reduction, an additional 8 engineers were selected to receive adverse action by the simulated application of the COMMOG retention criterion. In the case of the AEROG and GOVTG analysis, 25 engineers were selected for layoff from the data base of 100 through a simulated application of the AEROG and GOVTG retention systems.

1. COMMOG Data Sample and COMMOG Retention System

The 3 distinct branches of the COMMOG engineering universe consisted of one which provided technical support to product type A, another supporting product type B, and a third which was a conglomerate technical support group for functions such as plant and factory engineering, machine and tool design, industrial engineering, etc. The expense of these groups were "recovered" via a standard cost system. Therefore, as sales declined, recoveries dropped and losses began to occur which resulted in reduction-in-force plans being generated.

The severity of reduction in a given branch was a function of the drop in recoveries. Reconciliation among branches was done in staff meetings which were held by the location head. Two critical factors were involved in the reconciliation. First, reductions below a critical support level in a given area were avoided. Secondly,

if one branch was cutting so deeply that clearly more retainable engineers were receiving adverse action while lower-performing employees in another branch were unaffected, then inter-branch transfers were negotiated. The purpose of these activities was to provide minimum threshold support to all engineering functions and to maximize the net worth of the total engineering universe.

The total branch reduction was subsequently allocated throughout the various sub-branches of that organization via the same methodology described above. Once this was accomplished, the process of individual identification began.

The primary measure of COMMOG retentions is performance. An multi-supervisory appraisal is made annually in such a manner that a performance "stacking" of the engineering universe can be made. The top 25% of this stack is assigned an "outstanding" rating for that review period. When a reduction is necessary, the bottom section of the performance list is ordered on a seniority basis. Layoffs and/or downgrades are initiated starting with the lowest seniority member of the bottom section of the performance list. Candidates having service dates roughly within one year of each other are considered to have the same seniority rank and can therefore be interchanged if the needs of the business warrant doing so. For the needs of the business or for other personnel or long term requirements, overriding adjustments are made for critical skill current assignment, technical competence, and affirmative action plans.

Each sub-branch has within its structure a variety of sub-cells of responsibility and expertise. During the iterative process of personnel identification, lateral reassignments between the sub-cells within a sub-branch and between sub-branches is considered. This is usually accomplished on the basis of existing technical competence plus a recognized secondary expertise. The ten classifications are given in Appendix B. As a general rule, the less-senior, lower-performers in a particular technical classification receive adverse action if reductions are required in that particular area. As stated above, adjustments are made for critical skill, secondary technical expertise, current assignment and/or affirmative action.

Employing the general methodology described above, seventeen of the COMMOG sample actually received adverse action during the latter half of 1975. In order to complete the thesis exercise, an additional eight were chosen by a simulated application of the COMMOG Retention System to the surviving 83 engineers in the sample. The following table compares the demographics of the COMMOG sample prior to and after the reduction-in-force as accomplished by the COMMOG Retention System:

2. COMMOG Data Sample and AEROG Retention System

The AEROG retention system is described in paragraph D2 of Chapter 1 and its application to the AEROG sample is presented in paragraph B1 below. Reference to these sections may be helpful in the review of this analysis.

	Before	After	Laid off Employees
Average Age	39.4	38.6	41.6
Age Range	28-56	28-56	28-56
Minorities	2(2%)	2(2.7%)	0(0%)
Veterans	49(49%)	35(47%)	14(56%)
Average Salary	\$19.1K	\$19.3K	\$18.2K
Average Service	10.9	10.3	11.4
Average Grade ¹	GS-13	GS-13	GS-13
Number Personnel Actions	-	25	25(1:1)
Performance Index ²	50.5	40.0	82.1

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance rankings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

The COMMOG sample of 100 engineers was arranged into a rank ordered listing on the basis of current performance and this listing became the ordinate (Y-axis) for an X-Y plot. The abscissa (X-axis) was taken to be salary growth over the past five years expressed in percent. The resulting data plot was then divided into the four retention groups identified as "1," "2," "3," and "4" wherein a

retention index of "1" is best and a "4" is an immediate candidate for layoff. The AEROG system makes special allowance for people with 20 to 30 years service and for those people with more than 30 years service by guaranteeing them ratings of not less than "3" and "2" respectively. When such an adjustment is necessary, i.e. when an individual's natural rating as developed by the system is less than that to which he is entitled, he is summarily awarded the stipulated minimum rating. For each person who receives this upwardly adjusted rating there must be a corresponding person of the higher rating who is adjusted downward in order to maintain balance since the AEROG system demands equal distribution of ratings for the population taken as a whole. The COMMOG population had 5 individuals who were entitled to a minimum retention index of "3" and 1 who similarly merited a "2." Three of the five who were entitled to a "3" had natural ratings of 3 or better; two of the individuals were "4s" and had to be re-rated. The one individual that was entitled to a minimum rating of "2" had a natural rating of "4" and hence he too was awarded the higher rating.

There were no difficulties encountered in using the AEROG retention system to assign retention ratings to the COMMOG personnel; although, inasmuch as the criticality of the individual COMMOG engineers was not known by the AEROG rater, no attempt was made to grant any relief for this factor. In point of fact, the AEROG system does allow management to start laying off "3's" once 90 percent of the "4's" have been laid off. Therefore, additional refinements

could have been made if critical skill, current assignment, etc. information had been available.

The following table compares the demographics of the COMMOG sample prior to and after the reduction-in-force as accomplished by the AEROG retention system:

	Before	After	Laid off Employees
Average Age	39.4	37.8	43.9
Age range	28-56	28-56	28-56
Minorities	2(2%)	2(2.5%)	0(0%)
Veterans	49(49%)	33(44%)	16(65%)
Average Salary	\$19.1K	\$19.3K	\$18.3K
Average Service	10.9	10.5	12.2
Average Grade ¹	GS-13	GS-13	GS-13
Number Personnel Actions	-	25	25(1:1)
Performance Index ²	50.5	39.2	84.3

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance rankings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

3. COMMOG Data Sample and GOVTG Retention System

The GOVTG Retention System is described in paragraph D3 of Chapter 1. The COMMOG Data Base was listed by seniority and divided

into competitive levels (different jobs but at the same GS level). Appendix D contains the details of the resultant Retention Register, the jobs abolished, and a summary list of the personnel impacted. Since the entire sample worked at a single GS level, only the bump lateral, transition lateral, and layoff actions were possible. The following table compares the demographics of the COMMOG sample prior to and after the reduction-in-force as accomplished by the GOVTG Retention System.

	Before	After	Laid off Employees
Number of employees	100	75	25
Average age	39.4	41.2	35.2
Age range	28-56	28-56	28-56
Minorities	2(2%)	1(1.3%)	1(4%)
Veterans	49(49%)	29(65.3%)	0(0%)
Average salary	\$19.1K	\$19.3K	\$18.3K
Average service	11.96 yrs	13.6 yrs	7 yrs
Average grade ¹	13.0	13.0	13.0
Total personnel actions	-	45	25 (1.8:1)
Performance index ²	50.5	49.8	52.8

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance ratings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

4. COMMOG Data Sample Results Comparison

In the above sections we compared, in a tabular form, the average age, age range, minority and veteran percents of universe, average salary, average service, average grade, number of personnel actions, and performance index of the COMMOG sample pre-RIF versus post-RIF for all three retention systems. The analysis included profiles on those personnel remaining on the roll as well as those being laid off. This section will deal with a comparison of the post-RIF data of the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG retention systems applied to the COMMOG sample.

Table 2 of this section provides a compilation of the post-RIF results. The pre-RIF information is also provided for reference.

It is evident from this analysis that the average age of the COMMOG sample after the RIF is lower in the cases of COMMOG and AEROG and higher in the case of GOVTG. This is, of course, due to the seniority/veteran status emphasis in GOVTG as opposed to the performance, critical skill, current assignment then seniority-emphasis in COMMOG and the performance--salary history, critical skill--then seniority emphasis in AEROG. AEROG was slightly lower than COMMOG in that the former was unable to make any over-riding adjustments due to the limited understanding of the personnel involved. Therefore, in this case, performance--salary history criteria dominated. The age range was totally unaffected by the RIF in all three cases.

The average salary of the COMMOG universe increased after the RIF in all three cases. This, of course, meant that all three systems

TABLE 2
PHASE ONE RESULTS--THREE SIMULATED
RIFs OF COMMOG PERSONNEL

Parameter	PRE-RIF	Post-Rif (as conducted by:)		
		COMMOG	AEROG	GOVTG
Age	39.4	38.6	37.8	41.2
Age Range	28-56	28-56	28-56	28-56
Average Salary	\$19.1K	\$19.3K	\$19.3K	\$19.3K
Equivalent GS-Level ¹	13	13	13	13
Total Personnel Actions	-	25	25	45
Veterans	49(49%)	35(47%)	33(44%)	49(49%)
Minorities	2(2%)	2(2.6%)	2(2.6%)	1(1.3%)
Average Years Service	10.9	10.8	10.5	13.6
Percent Layoff Matches Between COMMOG and	-	100%	80%	28%
Performance Index ²	50.5	40.0	39.2	49.8

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance ratings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

laid off personnel whose aggregate average salary was less than the average of the pre-RIF universe. In the case of COMMOG and AEROG, the results are easy to explain in that there is a high correlation

between performance and remuneration. In GOVTG, the reason is a bit more subtle. In this case, the increase is caused by the seniority emphasis which means, that as a rule, the younger, lower-service personnel receive the highest impact and this category is generally in the lower salary area. The equivalent level in this engineering occupational group, defined to be generally GS-13, was unchanged by any of the RIFs.

In the cases of COMMOG and AEROG the RIFs only required a total of 25 personnel actions. In actual practice, these systems would probably involve some reshuffling of personnel, at management's direction, but only on a minimal basis. Therefore, it is realistic to assume a 1 for 1 relationship in these cases. On the other hand, the GOVTG reduction required 45 personnel actions due to the bump-lateral and bump-transition aspects of their retention system. Had there been more than one GS-level involved, the number of actions would have been higher.

The COMMOG and AEROG systems laid off a disproportionate number of veterans whereas the GOVTG system laid off all non-vets. The AEROG and COMMOG impact can be explained by the fact that veterans are generally found more in the older age-longer service segment of the COMMOG sample whereas higher performance is slightly biased toward the younger age group. Therefore, since both systems use performance as a top priority criterion, on the average, veterans are slightly more vulnerable. The GOVTG bias is, of course, caused by veteran status playing a major role in retention in this sector.

Very little can be said about minority impact. COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG all have equal opportunity commitments and affirmation action plans; however, the minority percent in the sample is too low to draw any reasonable conclusions.

As can be seen on Table 2, the average years service decreased when AEROG and COMMOG were used to RIF and increased when the GOVTG system was used to conduct the reduction-in-force. The former is caused by the fact that, in the COMMOG sample, there is a high correlation between age and service, and since higher performance is slightly biased toward lower ages (in COMMOG), on average, slightly higher service employees are impacted. The GOVTG system, on the other hand, zeroes in on seniority which must cause a post-RIF increase in average service.

There was an 80% match between the personnel RIF'ed by the COMMOG system and those RIF'd by the AEROG system. With performance a top criterion in both systems, one would expect a reasonable degree of correlation. However, this match may be unrealistically high in that AEROG did not take into account such factors as current assignment, critical skill, etc. The AEROG system provides for this relief but these characteristics could not be captured in the data base. It is interesting to note, however, that, an investigation of the backgrounds of the 5 personnel impacted by COMMOG, but not AEROG, three had just recently been transferred to new organizations and therefore appeared to be more vulnerable. Therefore, these differences can be partially explained on this basis. Looking the other way at the

five impacted by AEROG but not COMMOG, two were in an organization that was relatively unaffected by the layoff and the other three had critical skill/current assignment assets. Therefore, it can be stated that there was a good match between the COMMOG and the AEROG impacts on the COMMOG sample. However, it must again be stated that the correlation seems to be rather high and that under different circumstances with a different sample, the match might well be lower.

As might be expected the match between COMMOG and GOVTG is very low. This obviously is caused by the major differences in retention philosophies. In fact, it would be a fruitless exercise to analyze the mis-matches for assignable causes. The matches that were obtained came about because there were some low seniority personnel with low performance ratings.

Finally, Table 2 shows that, in the cases of COMMOG and AEROG, the performance indexes improve significantly whereas the GOVTG index only improved slightly. The first condition is caused, again, by the performance stress in retention. The GOVTG improvement is or appears at least to be a random phenomena.

In summary, it appears that the COMMOG and AEROG retention systems share a good bit of the same elements. A major tool used by AEROG is the salary growth vs. performance analysis discussed in paragraph B of this chapter. COMMOG might do well to look into this as a possible added refinement. Essentially, since performance and salary growth are highly correlated, this X-Y plot analysis tends to provide an aggregate 5-year performance analysis rather than current

year now used in COMMOG.

The GOVTG retention system bears no resemblance to the other two. The result of this polarization appears to be that, when COMMOG is in a retrenchment condition, the application of either the COMMOG or AEROG system tend to: (1) reduce the average age of the universe, (2) have no extraneous personnel actions, (3) impact more on veterans (because of the performance bias), and (4) retain higher performing people. On the other hand, using the GOVTG system (1) average age tends to increase, (2) there tend to be about twice as many personnel actions as are required in the layoff, (3) non-veterans are more adversely affected, and (4) performance appears to have no decisive role. Therefore, one could postulate that a RIF effected by the GOVTG retention system is more organizationally disruptive, and that low-service, young, recently educated professionals (who tend to be non-veterans in the aggregate) are extremely vulnerable. When educational "half life" considerations are coupled with lack of definitive performance criterion in the GOVTG system, it could be concluded that the total worth or asset value of the post-RIF engineering universe is depreciated more under the GOVTG system than it is with either COMMOG or AEROG.

B. AEROG Data Sample Results

The AEROG industrial relations department provided an actual retention list for one of the representative skill classifications to support the authors in this endeavor. The list as provided rank

ordered 123 people and was complete with appropriate demographic data such as age, salary history, etc. Using a random number generator, 23 individuals were taken from the list to get to the desired sample of 100. It should be emphasized that all of the people in the AEROG sample carry the same primary skill code and every grade or level is present on the list as evidenced by the salary range of \$13,900 to \$32,500. It should be further noted that all of the individuals on the list are formally classed as engineers; there are no technicians or supervisors on the list. Complete demographic data for each of the 100 AEROG engineers are provided in Appendix C.

1. AEROG Data Sample and AEROG Retention System

This paragraph will examine the use of the AEROG, COMMOG, and GOVTG retention systems on a sample of 100 AEROG engineers. Inasmuch as a reduction-in-force of 25% was to be accomplished, it means that all employees rated as "4s" would be laid-off following this kind of an exercise; criticality of current assignment was not a factor in this particular exercise.³

The AEROG retention system provided no surprises when it was applied to the subject sample group but it is of interest to note that:

³In actuality the bargaining agreement that governs RIFs allows AEROG management to retain up to 10% of the "4s" in a given skill, i.e. in this group of 100 wherein 25 of them are "4s" AEROG management could elect to "save" up to three of the "4s" and lay off three "3s" in their place. This exception provision was not used in conducting the simulated RIF.

• 11 of the 25 engineers who had natural ratings of "4" had to be "3s" by the collective bargaining agreement provision (they each had between 20 and 30 years company service),

and

• 1 of the 25 with a natural rating of "4" had to be a "2" (he had more than 30 years service)

These exceptions had to be balanced by making 11 natural "3s" into "4s" and 1 natural "2" into a "3." Similarly:

• 3 of the 25 engineers who had natural ratings of "3" had to be "2s" which meant reducing 3 natural "2s" to "3s." Such actions come as no surprise inasmuch as 35 of the 100 engineers in the sample had between 20 and 30 years company service and 5 other engineers had more than 30 years company service. This may be symptomatic of what could become a significant problem for AEROG in the next three to five years since the mean of company service for these 100 engineers was 17.5 years (prior to the RIF).

Several things about the retention list resulting from this exercise are worthy of comment before proceeding to the before and after picture:

- The top 12 people on the Y-axis (current performance) are all "1s"
- Only 1 person in the top 25 percent is a "4" (he was a natural "3" but adjusted to a "4" for balance purposes)
- The employee in the 39th slot was the lowest to be rated a "1"
- The employee in the 52nd slot was the highest to be rated a natural "4" (he was adjusted to a "3" due to company service)
- 7 of the 25 "1s" had more than 20 years service and hence had to be at least "3s"

The complete retention index (together with demographics on the individual employees is reproduced in Appendix C for those who may

want to examine other characteristics, trends, etc.)

The following table compares the demographics of the AEROG sample prior to and after the reduction in force accomplished by the AEROG system:

	Before	After	Laid off Employees
Average age	46.9	47.9	44.0
Age range	23-61	29-61	23-56
Minorities	(5%)	4(5.3%)	1(4%)
Veteran Status	67(67%)	52(69%)	15(60%)
Average Salary	\$22.3K	\$23.4K	\$19.1K
Average Service	17.5	19.8	12.0
Average Grade ¹	12.9	13.2	11.9
Number Personnel Actions	-	25	25(1:1)
Performance Index ²	50.5	41.0	79.1

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance rankings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

2. AEROG Data Sample and COMMOG Retention System

The COMMOG retention system is described in paragraph D1 of Chapter 1. In order to apply the COMMOG system to the AEROG sample, several assumptions and categorizations are made. These assumptions

impact the total accuracy of the analysis but not to the point of making it uninteresting.

The AEROG sample, tabulated by decreasing seniority is shown in Appendix C of this section. Unfortunately the AEROG data does not contain sub-sectioned technical classification skills such as electronics engineering (Product A), electronics engineering (Product B), plant engineering, etc. as was the case in the COMMOG sample analysis. This sub-sectioning is vital to the COMMOG retention analysis. Therefore, it was necessary to, by simulation, "create" seven separate and distinct professional engineering organizations with a variety of staff levels. The next step taken was to assign the various professionals on the tabulated list to each of these "created" organizations to the staffing limit previously specified. This assignment was accomplished via a random number technique. The created organizations, then staffing levels, and the by-engineer assignment are also included in Appendix C.

The next step in the analysis was to rank each organization on a performance basis. Then, a 25 percent aggregate reduction in force was accomplished by abolishing jobs through a random number selection method. Therefore, each organization was assigned a specific number of engineering assignments to eliminate in their area of responsibility. The personal identification was then accomplished by laying off those engineers in the lower performance band by order of seniority. The following table displays the results of the reduction-in-force of the AEROG sample using the COMMOG

Retention System.

	Before	After	Laid-off Employees
Average Age	46.9	47.3	45.6
Age Range	23-61	30-58	23-61
Percent Minority	5(5%)	4(5.3%)	1(4%)
Percent Veterans	67(67%)	54(72%)	13(52%)
Average Salary	\$22.3K	\$23.5K	\$18.9K
Average Service	17.5	18.3	16.5
Average Grade ¹	12.9	13.2	11.9
Number Personnel Actions	-	25	25(1:1)
Performance Index ²	50.5	39.6	83.3

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance ratings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

There were some factors which were missing that, if known, would have made the analysis more accurate (e.g. recognized secondary expertise). This knowledge would have allowed inter-organizational re-assignments to be made which, of course, would have impacted on the results. Secondly, there was no information available as to critical skills, current assignments, etc. which are factors considered in the

COMMOG analysis. These factors could have been simulated via random number assignment, but building assumption on assumption would be unwise, it was felt to be best to concentrate on the first order analysis.

3. AEROG Data Sample and GOVTG Retention System

The GOVTG Retention System is described in paragraph D3 of Chapter 1. The AEROG Data Base was listed by seniority and divided into competitive levels (similar jobs at several GS levels). Appendix D contains the details of the Retention Register, the jobs abolished, and a summary list of personnel impacted. Since the entire sample worked in a single skill area, only bump, bump-retreat, and layoffs were possible. The following table compares the demographics of the AEROG sample prior to and after the reduction-in-force accomplished by the GOVTG Retention System:

	Before	After	Laid off Employees
Average age	46.9	48.6	41.8
Age range	23-61	33-59	28-61
Minorities	5(12.5%)	4(5.3%)	1(4%)
Veterans	67(67%)	52(69.3%)	15(60%)
Average salary	\$22.3K	\$23.8K	\$17.8K
Average service	17.4	19.3	11.8
Average grade ¹	12.9	13.4	11.4
Total personnel actions	-	63	25(2.5:1)
Performance index ²	50.5	40.7	79.8

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance ratings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

4. AEROG Data Sample Results Comparison

This section describes what happens to a group of 100 AEROG engineers when a mock reduction-in-force is accomplished using the AEROG, COMMOG, and GOVTG retention systems. The principal technique for analyzing the effects of using a particular retention system to conduct the RIF will be to look at the composite demographics of the work force before and after the RIF; additionally, some data are presented relative to the characteristics of those employees who were retained versus those who were laid off.

The discussion will concentrate on explaining why some people were retained by all three systems, why some were laid off by two of the systems, and why eight of twenty-five engineers were laid off by all three systems.

Table 3 presents a "before and after" demographic summary of the AEROG work force and accounts for the results observed from employing the three different retention systems. In reviewing the data depicted in Table 3 it should be remembered that the AEROG and COMMOG retention systems stress performance (both past and present in the case of AEROG) while GOVTG emphasizes seniority and veteran status.

As can be seen in Tables 3 and 4, regardless of which retention system is used to conduct a RIF of AEROG people, the retained work force is:

- older
- more senior in company service
- higher paid (with higher salary growth)
- better performing
- comprised of more veterans

TABLE 3
PHASE ONE RESULTS--THREE SIMULATED
RIFs OF AEROG PERSONNEL

Parameter	PRE-RIF	POST-RIF (as conducted by:)		
		AEROG	COMMOG	GOVTG
Age	46.9	47.9	47.3	48.6
Age Range	23-61	29-61	30-58	33-59
Average Salary	\$22.2K	\$23.4K	\$23.5K	\$23.8K
Equivalent GS-Level ¹	12.9	13.2	13.2	13.4
Total Personnel Actions	-	25	25	63
Veterans	67(67%)	52(69.3%)	54(72%)	52(69.3%)
Minorities (number and %) Remaining	5(5%)	4(5.3%)	4(5.3%)	4(5.3%)
Average Years Service	17.5	19.8	18.3	19.3
Percent Layoff Matches Between AEROG and:	-	100%	56%	56%
Performance ²	-	41.0	39.6	40.7

¹This is an equivalent average grade, i.e. that grade that would be assigned by Civil Service to the typical engineer in the data base.

²The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance ratings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

than is the work force prior to the RIF. The question then becomes:

"why did these trends arise and why are the actual values different depending on which of the three retention systems was employed?"

In examining the resultant differences it is useful to look at sub-sets of the AEROG work force, i.e. divided into upper and lower halves by age, seniority, and performance. A summary of these sub-sets is shown below as Table 4 together with the appropriate before and after baseline data.

TABLE 4
AEROG POPULATION REDUCATION TRENDS

	Avg. Age	Avg. Yrs. Service	Avg. Salary	Avg. Perf.	% Vets.	5 yr. Salary Growth
Before-RIF Population	46.9	17.9	22.3	50.5	67.0	27.8
Post-RIF Pop. (done by AEROG)	47.9	19.8	23.4	41.0	69.3	29.5
Post-RIF Pop. (done by COMMOG)	47.3	18.3	23.5	39.6	72.0	28.7
Post-RIF Pop. (done by GOVTG)	48.6	19.3	23.8	40.7	69.3	27.5
Before-RIF Pop. with respect to:						
Upper 50% by Age	53.0	21.3	22.6	50.5	70.0	25.1
Lower 50% by Age	40.8	14.3	22.0	50.5	64.0	30.4
Upper 50% by Seniority	51.2	23.3	22.6	51.1	76.0	24.2
Lower 50% by Seniority	42.6	12.4	22.0	49.9	58.0	31.3
Upper 50% by Current Perf.	47.2	18.0	24.8	25.5	64.0	31.0
Lower 50% by Current Perf.	46.6	17.7	19.8	75.5	70.0	24.6

From Table 4 it can be seen that the older AEROG employee (those in the upper 50% by age) have high company seniority, an average of 21.3 years, which due to the AEROG collective bargaining agreement means it is highly unlikely that they will be RIF'd. Similarly, it is unlikely that this group of people will suffer too severely when

rated by the GOVTG system since it places considerable positive emphasis on seniority.

A slightly different but amplifying position can be seen by looking at the population split into upper and lower 50% by seniority. In this instance it is clear once again that the group in the upper 50% are unlikely to be laid off by either the AEROG or GOVTG systems (40 of the 50 people in this group had 20 or more years service which guaranteed them a rating of at least "3" under the AEROG system). Perhaps the most significant data to come from this sort by seniority is the difference in the performance index between the two seniority groups. The upper 50% have a performance index of 51.1 while those in the lower half have a 49.9. Inasmuch as the COMMOG retention system is heavily biased towards retaining those people with the best performance it is likely to be those AEROG engineers in the lower 50% by seniority; or expressed in the opposite fashion, the COMMOG system would tend to lay off people in the upper 50% category by seniority.

The third major conclusion that can be drawn from Table 4 centers around the data associated with the population when it is divided into upper and lower 50% by current performance. The average age and years of company service are not materially different in either case from those of the population taken as a whole but, the same is not true for salary and salary growth. The difference in salary and salary growth between the top performers and the bottom half is significant and it virtually ensures that the post-RIF population resulting from using

either the AEROG or COMMOG retention systems will have a higher average salary than the pre-RIF population. The same conclusion appears to be evidenced in the seniority data (but certainly not as vividly) and it is probably this factor that contributes to the post-RIF being higher than the pre-RIF salary when the GOVTG system is used. That is to say that seniority and salary seem to be positively correlated and hence a system that retains people on the basis of seniority can expect to see a higher average salary after conducting a RIF.

From the conclusions stated above the comparative data shown in Table 4 appear to be consistent. The AEROG and COMMOG systems laid off 14 of the same people when simulated RIF was conducted and the characteristics of the surviving work force are explainable with respect to resulting average age, age ranges, average performance, salaries and company service. As might be expected the work force resulting from using the AEROG system as compared to the COMMOG system is older, the age ranges are almost identical, the performance index is not as good as that achieved by the COMMOG system, salaries are comparable, and company service is markedly higher.

Similarly, a comparison of the work force resulting from using the AEROG system versus the GOVTG system reveals that the AEROG system results in a slightly younger work force (with a greater age range) and factors such as performance, salary, and company service are virtually identical. Again both the AEROG and GOVTG systems laid off 14 of the same people when employed against the AEROG data base.

The widest range of data is seen by comparing the COMMOG and GOVTG columns of Table 3, which is not surprising based on the comparisons described above between AEROG and COMMOG and AEROG and GOVTG. COMMOG appears to satisfy their desire to stress performance while GOVTG manages to operate on a seniority basis and AEROG is somewhere between these two systems; i.e. AEROG is a performance-based system tempered with a consideration of past performance and seniority.

Comparative data relative to veterans and minorities as affected by the three retention systems are slightly more difficult to analyze. In the case of veterans in the post-RIF populations it can be said that their percentages are higher regardless of the retention system employed than in the pre-RIF population. Table 4 showed that 76 percent of those people in the upper half of the AEROG population by seniority are veterans, which explains the comparative results shown in Table 3 for AEROG and GOVTG. What is less obvious is why using the COMMOG system resulted in the highest post-RIF percentage of veterans in the remaining work force. The authors are unwilling to say that performance and veteran status have a high, positive correlation, and indeed the data on Table 4 suggest that if any correlation exists it is negative in nature, and therefore conclude that this is a true anomaly probably brought about by the simulation technique used when operating with the COMMOG system. In any event the anomaly is not thought to be significant to the results and conclusions of this exercise.

Statistically there are not enough data to report anything concrete relative to the treatment of minorities by the three retention systems although two generalized statements can be made with a perceived degree of fairness. Prior to the RIF the AEROG work force had 5 minority employees out of a 100 or 5 percent; after the RIF, in each case, there were 4 minority employees out of 75 or about 5.3 percent. One of the tests employed by AEROG management is a check to see that the minority composition of the work force (on a percentage basis) remains relatively constant. All three of the subject retention systems would have passed this test in this case but no universal statement or conclusion could be reached.

The other interesting point to come from this exercise was that the same minority employee was laid off by all three of the retention systems (he was one of the eight common laidoff individuals). He was a low performer, with average salary growth, and low seniority all of which combined to make him a unanimous choice for layoff.

The reader may recall that earlier in the section a profile of those individuals laidoff by the three retention systems was presented as the use of the systems was described; below is a summary of that profile data:

These data may serve to amplify some of comments contained above in the comparative discussion. Some additional facts and figures with respect to those employees laidoff by the three retention systems are presented sans discussion as Table 5.

-PROFILE OF AEROG EMPLOYEES AS LAIDOFF BY

	AEROG	COMMOG	GOVTG
Average age	44.0	45.6	41.8
Age range	23-56	23-61	23-61
Minorities	1(4%)	1(4%)	1(4%)
Veterans	15(60%)	13(52%)	15(60%)
Average salary	\$19.1K	\$18.9K	\$17.8K
Average service (years)	12.0	16.5	11.8
Average performance index ¹	79.1	83.3	79.8

¹The Performance Index is merely the sum of the work force performance ratings (ex: 1+2+3+...+99+100) divided by the number of people in the work force. For a 100 person group the performance index is 50.5; similarly, for a 75 person group it is 38.

C. GOVTG Data Sample Results

1. General

The Government Retention System was applied initially to a sample of 100 government engineers by conducting a reduction-in-force as though they were the total population in the competitive area. Several simplifying assumptions were made: (1) The actual data supplied contained 78 competitive levels for 100 engineers, and, if this had been used, it would have greatly circumvented the retention criteria.⁴ Therefore the sample was split by grade and series into 18 Competitive

⁴This proliferation of competitive levels is not uncommon in government service (see comments by questionnaire respondents in paragraph 7 of Appendix G).

TABLE 5
AEROG EMPLOYEES LAIDOFF BY

Who Were in The:	No. 1 Sample	AEROG System	COMMOG System	GOVTG System
Upper 25% by Seniority	(25)	0 ¹	8	4
Upper 33% by Seniority	(33)	0 ¹	9	5
Upper 50% by Seniority	(50)	7	12	6
Lower 50% by Seniority	(50)	18	13	19
Upper 50% by Age	(50)	9	13	9
Lower 50% by Age	(50)	16	12	16
Upper 50% by Performance	(50)	1	0	1
Upper 60% by Performance	(60)	4	1	4
Upper 75% by Performance	(75)	8	8	7
Upper 50% by Salary	(50)	2	1	0
Lower 50% by Salary	(50)	23	24	25
Upper 50% by Salary Growth	(50)	7	9	13
Lower 50% by Salary Growth	(50)	18	16	12
Veteran	(67)	15	13	15
Non-veteran	(33)	10	12	10

¹The 40 most senior employees had 20+ years service and are therefore guaranteed retention ratings of 3 or better.

Levels. Retention registers were prepared for each grade/series. The jobs to be abolished (selected by random number) were annotated and the Red-Lining function (equating remaining jobs with the most senior engineers) was accomplished. (2) The seniority ranking was based on service computation date only. It was assumed that credit for outstanding performance appraisals had already been considered. (3) No allowance was made for attrition (retire, transfer, or quit) to eliminate multiple runs and changes in assignment which normally

occur during a reduction-in-force.

2. GOVTG Data Base

Beginning with the most senior engineer whose job had been abolished and working person-by-person to the least retainable engineer, a list of engineers is prepared which defines the actions to be taken in retrenching. Table 6 reflects a summary of the actions taken, listing types of engineer by grade and veteran status laid off, and the numbers and types of other adverse actions (lateral assignments, transitions, and retreats) taken to achieve required strength. (There are 2.5 times as many adverse actions as there are layoffs!) The age and grade distribution was taken for the sample before and after the RIF. It is interesting that while the distributions remained approximately the same, both the average age and GS level increase (if only nominally in the latter case).

3. COMMOG Data Base

Table 7 depicts the results of the same type RIF performed in the same manner, but with the COMMOG data base. Because of the differences⁵ between the three data bases, no direct comparison would be valid; however, the lack of higher and lower GS levels in the communications sample does provide insight into the part which bump

⁵The communications data base consists of 100 engineers all within the same comparable GS level but working on jobs requiring different backgrounds. The latter has been roughly equated to ten different competitive levels.

TABLE 6

SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS REDUCED-IN-FORCE
BY THE GOVERNMENT RETENTION SYSTEM

Total Adverse Actions Taken

62

Consisting of:

1. Total Laid Off	25
GS-15	1
GS-14	6
GS-13	14
GS-12	4
(Of which 12 were veterans and 13 were non-veterans)	
2. Lateral Reassignments (Same Competitive Level and Grade)	13
3. Lateral Transitions (Same Grade but another Competitive Level)	7
4. Bump Retreats (Same Competitive Level but at a Lower Grade)	16
5. Transition Retreats (Another Competitive Level and Lower Grade)	1

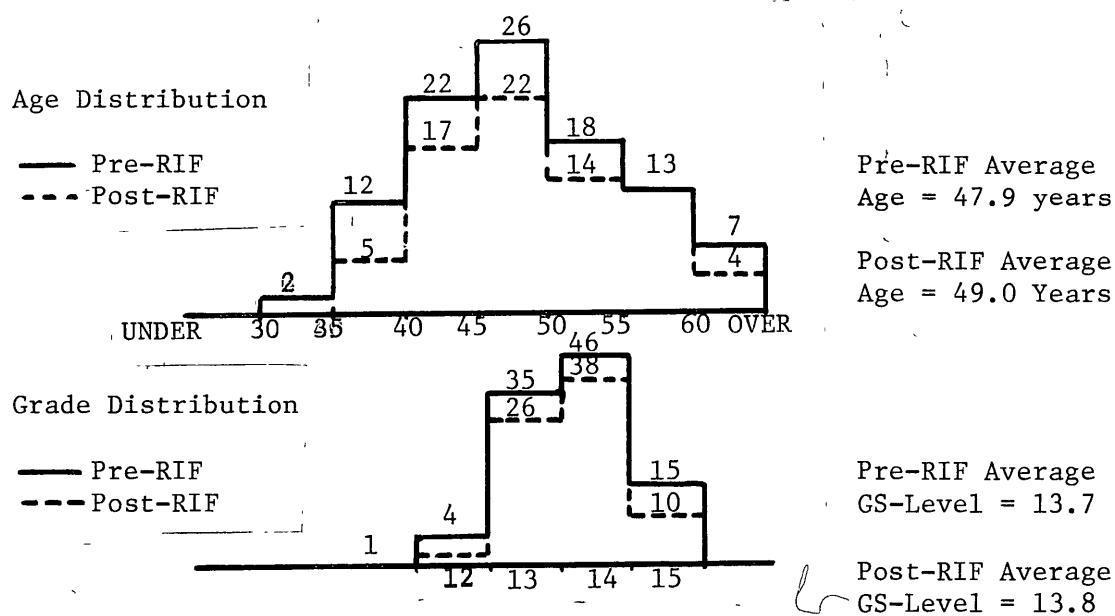
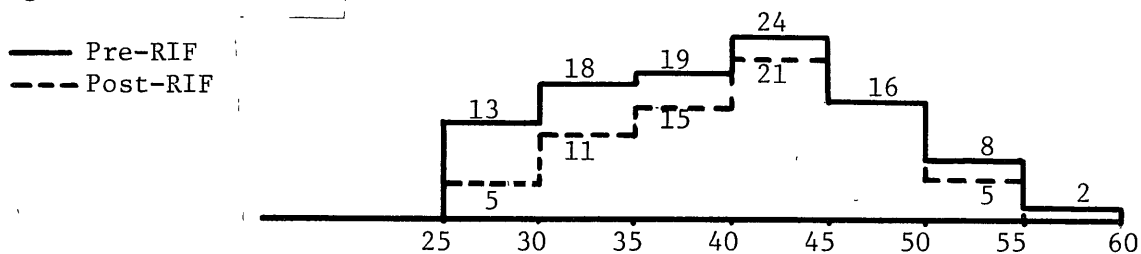


TABLE 7

SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS REDUCED-IN-FORCE
BY THE GOVERNMENT RETENTION SYSTEM

Total Adverse Actions Taken	45
<u>Consisting of:</u>	
1. Total Laid Off (All GS-13 Equivalents and Non-Veterans)	25
2. Lateral Reassignment (Same Grade and Competitive Level)	15
3. Lateral Transitions (Same Grade but another Competitive Level)	5

Age Distribution



Average Age Pre-RIF = 39.7

Average Age Post-RIF = 41.2

Grade Distribution: No change since all were GS-13s

retreat and transition retreat actions play in the Government retention system. There are few personnel actions (45 for 25 layoffs or a ratio of 1.8) as a result, and the RIF is much more centered on the young, non-veteran (all laid off were non-veterans) engineers. In this case the average age of the sample after the personnel action has increased by 1.5 years, and the distribution has shifted to the older ages.

4. AEROG Data Base

The same RIF procedure was followed with the Aerospace engineers data base and the results are summarized in Table 8. Again there are differences in the data base. (In this case the sample consists of multiple GS level engineers who all work in the same skill classification--one competitive level.) This difference allows us to evaluate the value of transitioning (lateral and retreat) to the reduction in force. There are more adverse actions than expected (63 for a ratio of 2.5) apparently due to the "ripple" effect of higher-level jobs abolitions impacting the next level by bump retreats. Once again the average age increases about the same amount, but the average GS level increases significantly.

D. Phase One Layoff Summary

1. General

The preceding three paragraphs (IIA, B, and C) have dealt with the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG Data Sample results. It is appropriate

TABLE 8

SUMMARY OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERS REDUCED-IN-FORCE BY
THE GOVERNMENT RETENTION SYSTEM

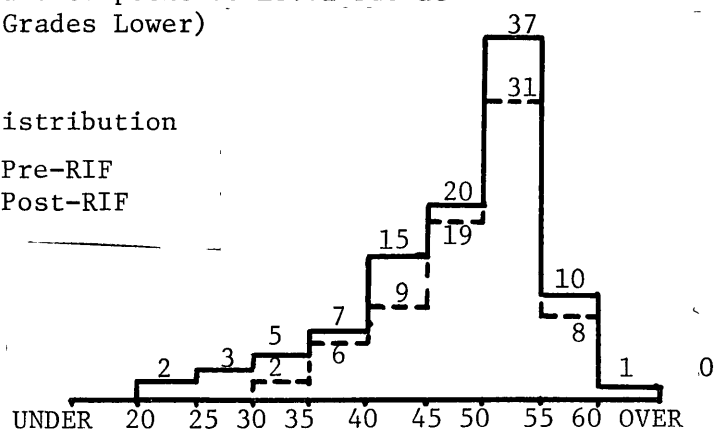
Total Adverse Actions Taken	63
-----------------------------	----

Consisting of:

1. Total Laid Off	25
GS-12 Equivalents	19
GS-10 Equivalents	5
GS-7 Equivalents	1
(of which 15 were veterans and 10 were non-veterans)	
2. Lateral Reassignments (Same Competitive Level and Grade)	11
3. Bump Retreats (Same Competitive Level but at 1 Lower Grade)	24
4. Bump Retreats (Same Competitive Level but at 2 Grades Lower)	2
5. Bump Retreats (Same Competitive Level but at 3 Grades Lower)	1

Age Distribution

— Pre-RIF
- - - Post-RIF

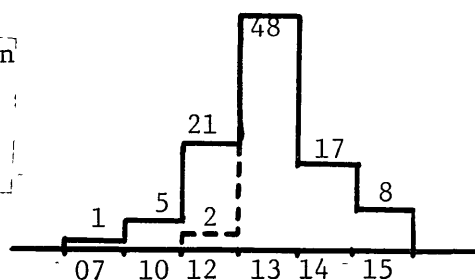


Pre-RIF Average
Age = 46.9 years

Post-RIF Average
Age = 48.8 years

Grade Distribution

— Pre-RIF
- - - Post-RIF



Pre-RIF Average
GS-Level = 12.9

Post-RIF Average
GS-Level = 13.4

here to compare the results of the two data samples that were acted on by simulation of all three retention systems: COMMOG and AEROG. Table 9 lists the COMMOG employees laid off by the three systems and develops the number of employees with more than one system laid off. A total of 47 different employees were affected by the three. Note that there were only 5 employees who were laid off by all three systems. Table 10 shows the same information for the AEROG sample. Only 42 different employees were affected by the three systems of which 8 were laid off by all three.

2. The Data Base

The three 100-engineer data samples are by no means homogenous. Table 11 contains a comparison of the composite key characteristics from each source under the column Pre-Reduction Baseline. The Communications Engineers are generally younger and less experienced, particularly compared with the Government engineers. They also have the highest non-veteran concentration. The Aerospace engineers are predominately near middle age. All three groups were all male and there were 6 minority engineers in the sample. The Communications engineers are more recent hires and at the same level of responsibility (grade). They therefore have lower average salaries than the Aerospace group and the Government group, which are multi-level and the latter of which has twice the average experience.

TABLE 9

PHASE ONE COMMOG DATA SAMPLE LAYOFF COMPARISON

Employ- ee Laid Off	By COMMOG Retention System	Match of COMMOG to AEROG	By AEROG Retention System	Match of AEROG to GOVTG	By GOVTG Retention System	Match of GOVTG to COMMOG
101			x			
102					x	
103	x	x	x			
104	x	x	x	x	x	x
108					x	
109					x	
110					x	
113	x	x	x			
114					x	
115	x	x	x			
116	x	x	x	x	x	x
122	x	x	x			
123	x	x	x			
125			x			
131					x	
136					x	
141	x					
142	x	x	x			
145	x	x	x			
147					x	
148			x			
149					x	
150			x			
151	x	x	x	x	x	x
152	x					
153					x	
154	x	x	x			
155	x	x	x			
156	x	x	x			
158					x	

TABLE 9 (Continued)

Employ- ee Laid Off	By COMMOG Retention System	Match of COMMOG to AEROG	By AEROG Retention System	Match of AEROG to GOVTG	By GOVTG Retention System	Match of GOVTG to COMMOG
162	x	x	x	x	x	x
164	x	x	x			
167					x	
169					x	
174			x	x	x	
175	x	x	x			
177					x	
178	x				x	x
179	x	x	x			
180	x	x	x			
181					x	
183	x	x	x			
188					x	x
189					x	
192					x	
199	x					
200	x	$\frac{x}{20}$	x	$\frac{x}{6}$	x	$\frac{x}{7}$

Note: There are 47 total entries and 5 employees who were laid off by all three.

TABLE 10

PHASE ONE AEROG DATA SAMPLE LAYOFF COMPARISON

Employee Laid Off	By AEROG Retention System	Match of AEROG to COMMOG	By COMMOG Retention System	Match of COMMOG to GOVTG	By GOVTG Retention System	Match of GOVTG to AEROG
205	x				x	x
206			x		x	x
208	x	x	x	x	x	x
210			x	x	x	
212	x	x	x	x	x	x
213			x			
214			x	x	x	
220	x				x	x
226	x	x	x	x	x	x
227					x	
231	x	x	x			
235	x				x	x
236					x	
239			x	x	x	
241					x	
242	x					
244					x	
246			x			
247	x	x	x	x	x	x
249	x					
253			x	x	x	
256					x	
258			x			
259	x	x	x	x	x	x
265	x					
266	x	x	x			
271			x			
274	x				x	x
277	x				x	x
280			x	x	x	

TABLE 10 (Continued)

Employee Laid Off	By AEROG Retention System	Match of AEROG to COMMOG	By COMMOG Retention System	Match of COMMOG to GOVGT	By GOVTG Retention System	Match of GOVTG to AEROG
282	x					
283	x					
284	x	x	x	x	x	x
288	x	x	x			
290			x			
292					x	
294	x	x	x	x	x	x
295	x	x	x			
296	x	x	x			
297	x	x	x			
298	x	x	x	x	x	x
300					x	x
		<u>14</u>		<u>13</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
						<u>14</u>

Note: There are 42 total entries and 8 employees who were laid off by all three.

TABLE 11

POST-PHASE ONE RIF-RETAINED PERSONNEL DEMOGRAPHICS

		Baseline Pre-Re- duction	Retention System			
			Communi- cation	Aerospace	Govern- ment	
Data Samples	Communications	Average Age	39.4	38.6	37.8	41.2
		Age Range	28-56	28-56	28-56	28-56
		Minorities	2%	2.7%	2.5%	1.3%
		Veterans	49%	47%	44%	65.3%
		Average Salary	\$19.1K	\$19.3K	\$19.3K	\$19.3K
		Average Service	10.9	10.3	10.5	13.6
		Average Grade	GS-13	GS-13	GS-13	GS-13
		# Pers. Actions	-	25	25	45
		Performance Index ¹	50.5	40.0	39.2	49.8
	Aerospace	Average Age	46.9	47.3	47.9	48.6
		Age Range	23-61	30-58	29-61	33-59
		Minorities	5%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
		Veterans	67%	72%	69%	69.3%
		Average Salary	\$22.3K	\$23.5K	\$23.4K	\$23.8K
		Average Service	17.5	18.3	19.8	19.3
		Average Grade	GS-12.9	GS-13.2	GS-13.2	GS-13.4
		# Pers. Actions	-	25	25	63
	Government	Average Age	47.9	-	-	49
		Age Range	30-65	-	-	35-65
		Minorities	5%	-	-	6.7%
		Veterans	75%	-	-	83%
		Average Service	21.6	-	-	23.1
		Average Grade	GS-13.7	-	-	GS-13.8
		# Pers. Actions	-	-	-	62

¹The Performance Index is merely the sum of the force performance rankings divided by the number in the group. For a 100 person sample 50.5 is the result, for 75 it is 38. Non-optimal performance based reduction procedures will, of course achieve higher (worse) indices.

3. The Post-Reduction Work Force

Table 11 compares the results of a 25 person (25%) reduction on the key demographics of the remaining personnel. A number of instructive trends emerge from the comparison.

a. All systems result in a retained work force which is, on the average, older, more senior in organization service, higher paid, better performing, and comprised of more veterans than before the personnel action.

b. The Communications and Aerospace systems make the minimum personnel actions to achieve the desired reduction. The Government system, through a more involved bumping and transitioning scheme, may take two to three times as many actions!

c. The Communications and Aerospace retention systems emphasize performance and therefore achieve, through personnel action, an improvement in the quality of the remaining work force. The Government retention system considers only exemplary performance in terms of increasing seniority, the basic retention criteria.

4. The Personnel Laid Off

Table 12 provides a similar comparison of the key demographics of the 25 man samples laid off by each retention system. Again, a number of instructive trends emerge from this comparison.

a. The lower average age, salary, and service time of the personnel laid off by the Government retention system reflect a seniority based system.

TABLE 12
PHASE ONE LAID OFF PERSONNEL DEMOGRAPHICS

			Baseline	Retention System		
			Pre-Re-duction	Communi-cation	Aerospace	Govern-ment
Data Sample	Communications	Average Age	39.4	41.6	43.9	35.2
		Age Range	28-56	28-56	28-56	28-56
		Minorities	2%	0%	0%	4%
		Veterans	49%	56%	65%	0%
		Average Salary	\$19.1K	\$18.2K	\$18.3K	\$18.3K
		Average Service	10.9	11.4	12.2	7
		Average Grade	GS-13	GS-13	GS-13	GS-13
		Performance Index ¹	50.5	82.1	84.3	52.8
	Aerospace	Average Age	46.9	45.6	43.9	41.8
		Age Range	23-61	23-61	23-56	28-61
		Minorities	5%	4%	4%	4%
		Veterans	67%	52%	60%	60%
		Average Salary	\$22.3K	\$18.9K	\$19.1K	\$17.8K
		Average Service	17.5	16.5	12	11.8
		Average Grade	GS-12.9	GS-11.9	GS-11.9	GS-11.4
		Performance Index ¹	50.5	83.3	79.1	79.8
	Government	Average Age	47.9	-	-	44.2
		Age Range	30-65	-	-	33-63
		Minorities	5%	-	-	0%
		Veterans	75%	-	-	48%
		Average Service	21.6	-	-	15.1
		Average Grade	GS-13.7	-	-	GS-13.2

¹The Performance Index is merely the sum of the force performance rankings divided by the number in the group. For a 100-person sample 50.5 is the result, for 75 it is 38. Non-optimal performance based reduction procedures will, of course, achieve higher (worse) indices.

b. The composite performance indices of those laid off indicate consistent release of lower performers by Aerospace and Communications. The low performance index for the Communications sample and the high of the Aerospace sample would indicate that performance quality is more random in the individuals selected for layoff by the Government retention system.

c. A comparison of the individuals laid off by the three systems indicates only a 10 to 20% (Communications and Aerospace samples match) by all three systems. Using the Aerospace laid off group, the three systems match as follows:

AEROSPACE/COMMUNICATIONS: 39%

AEROSPACE/GOVERNMENT: 38%

COMMUNICATIONS/GOVERNMENT: 35%

Using the Communications group, however, yields the following percentage matches: COMMUNICATIONS/AEROSPACE: 67%, COMMUNICATIONS/GOVERNMENT: 16%, and AEROSPACE/GOVERNMENT: 14%. It appears that the performance-based systems correlate more closely. The Communications system stresses performance; the Aerospace system is performance-based, but tempered with considerations of salary growth rate and seniority; and the Government system is at the seniority end of the spectrum.

CHAPTER 3

PHASE TWO--HYPOTHESES AND QUESTIONS (QUESTIONNAIRE ANALYSIS)

Phase Two of this thesis deals with an analysis of engineers' and managers' perceptions and attitudes relative to retention systems. A total of seven issues were examined using the results gathered from a total of 120 COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG engineers (40 each) and interviews conducted with managers from the same three organizations. The Questionnaire (see Appendix A) consisted of 54 items, 13 associated with demographics so that the group(s) could be sub-categorized by age, education, etc. and 41 items which solicited quantitative and qualitative responses. The 41 questions were designed to ultimately make it possible to evaluate or answer 3 hypotheses and 4 questions that were of special interest to the authors. These hypotheses and questions are listed below and each in-turn is the subject of one section of this chapter.

- Question: How well do engineers understand their retention systems?
- Question: Do engineers perceive that reductions-in-force have a negative impact on the individual and the organization in terms of motivation and productivity?
- Question: How do engineers perceive the effectiveness of communications?
- Question: How do engineers perceive the fairness of their retention systems?

Hypothesis: Engineering attitudes relative to their retention system differ with special interests (e.g. by age, by degree of personal impact by the system, and, in the GOVTG sample, by veteran status).

Hypothesis: Engineers share a common philosophy with respect to retention system criteria.

Hypothesis: Engineers tend to leave the organization (transfer, quit, or retire) rather than face adverse action.

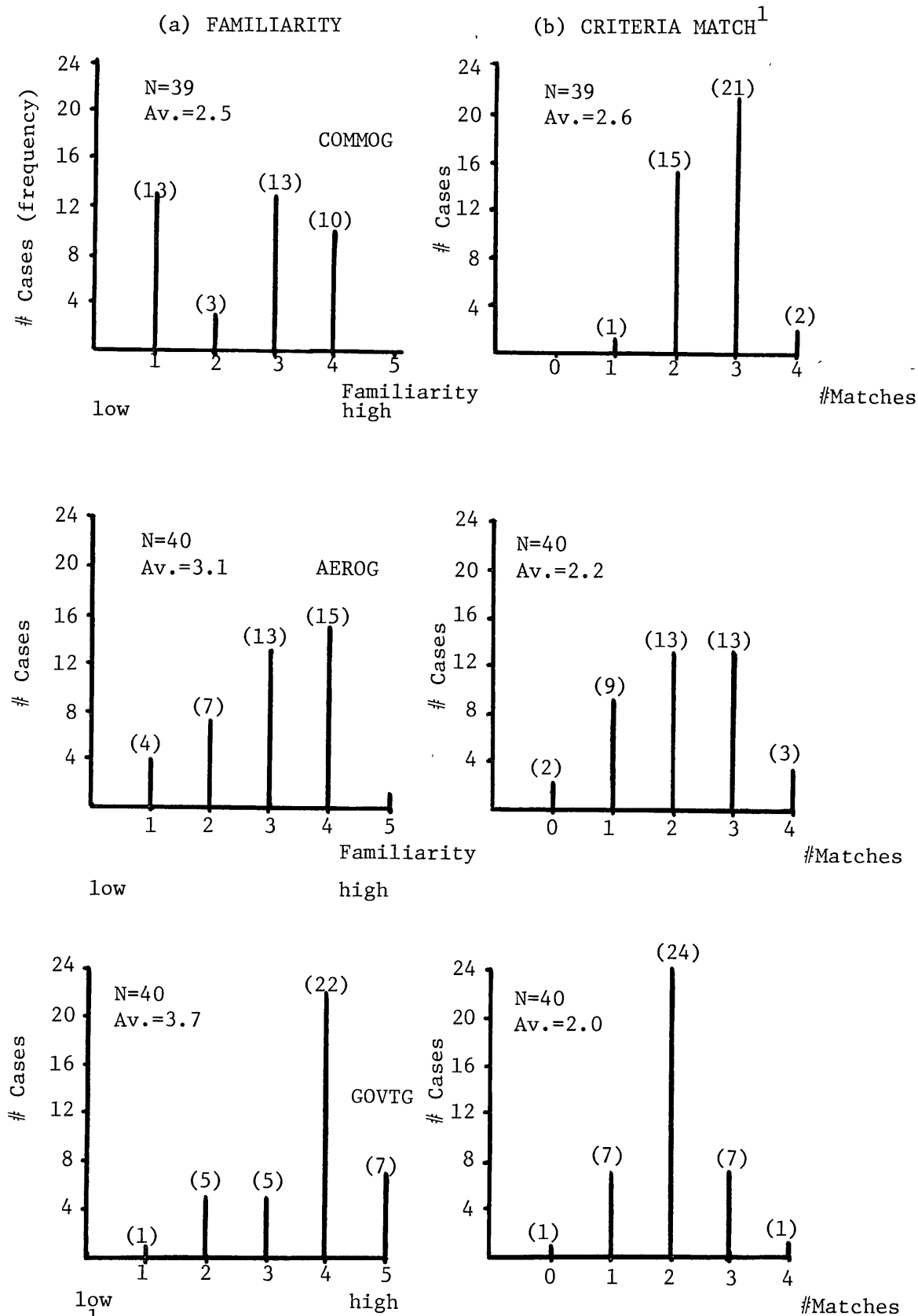
A. Familiarity

1. Question: How well do engineers understand their retention systems?

2. Approach: In order to analyze how familiar the engineers were with their retention systems, the various responses to the questionnaire were used singly or in pairs via cross tabulation techniques. Management views will be inserted where appropriate.

3. Analysis and results: Item #16 of the questionnaire was the pivotal vehicle of analysis in this exercise. Specifically, the question is asked: "To what extent are you familiar with the evaluation criteria of your retention system?" The histograms for COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG are given in Figure 4 under "a" Familiarity. It can be concluded from this figure that the GOVTG engineers are the most familiar with their retention system whereas the COMMOG group are the least familiar. This can be explained, to a large extent, by the fact that the GOVTG retention system has been reduced to written form in significant detail whereas much less written information is available in the other two cases. In fact, it is

FIGURE 4 FAMILIARITY AND CRITERIA MATCH HISTOGRAMS



¹Criteria match equals number of retention criteria in top four selections that are the same as one of the actual top four as postulated by agency involved.

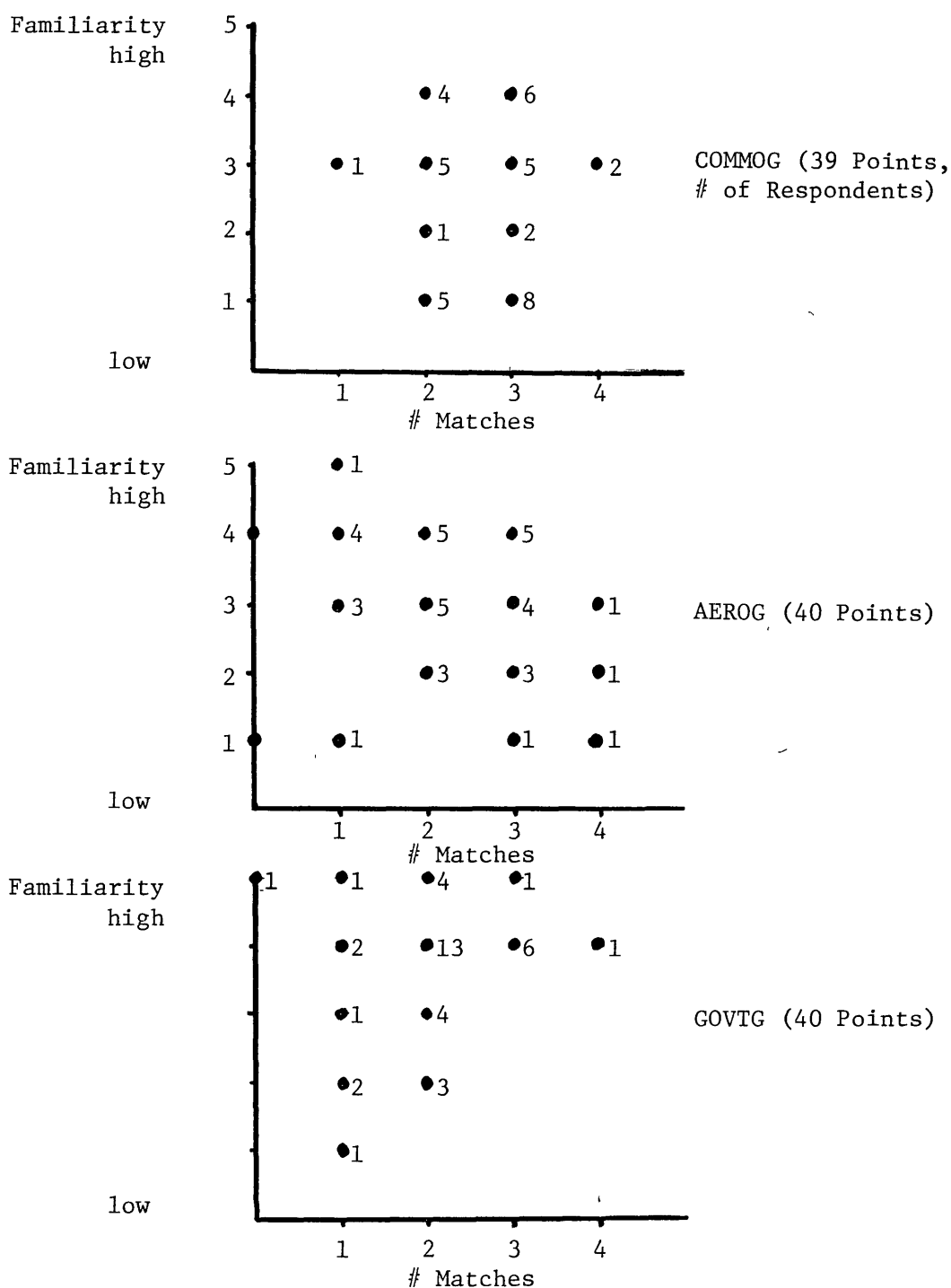
interesting to note the high number of "have read" cases in the AEROG analysis. This is, of course, highly unlikely since little is published and even that information is not generally available.

In order to understand more about the obvious spread in the responses to the familiarity question, a cross-tabulation was run between familiarity (Question 16) and "Criteria Match." The "Criteria Match" data was developed on the basis of the number of matches in the top four retention criteria (Question 15) between each case (Questionnaire) and the "official" criteria (disregarding order) for each agency. The "official" retention criteria order for GOVTG was obtained from the Civilian Personnel Office implementation of Civil Service Regulations and differed somewhat from the GOMGT perceptions. In the cases of COMMOG and AEROG, the current retention criteria rank orders used were those obtained from the management interviews made during the field trips.

The frequency histograms for the number of criteria matches are shown in Figure 4 under "b." It is interesting to note that COMMOG has the largest average number of matches (2.6) whereas GOVTG has the lowest (2.0). This is just the inverse of what one would expect after the results obtained on the familiarity question. These results indicate that the COMMOG engineers know their system better than they are willing to admit and that the GOVTG personnel are overly optimistic concerning their understanding of their system.

The cross-tabulation of "familiarity" vs. "criteria match" is displayed in scattergram form as Figure 5. There appears to be

FIGURE 5 FAMILIARITY VS. MATCH CRITERIA SCATTERGRAMS

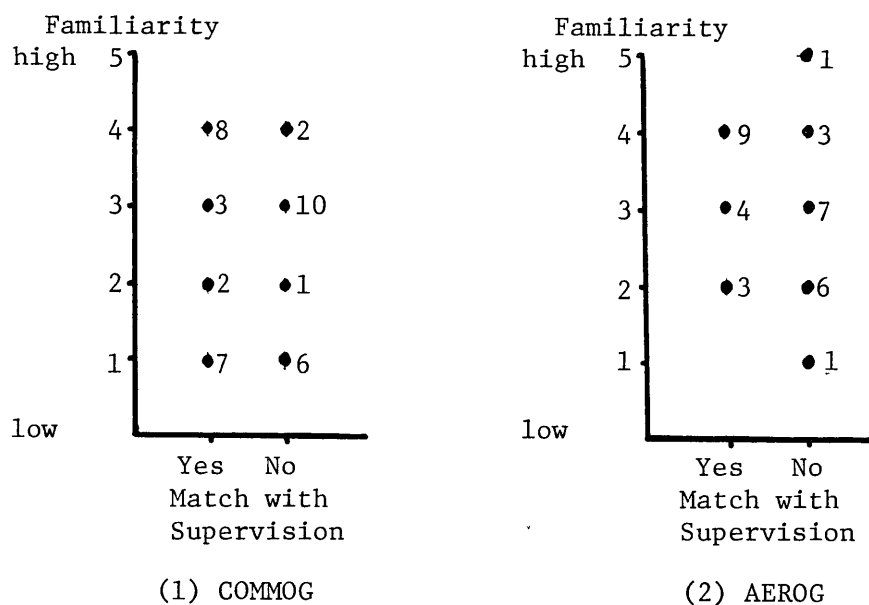


Note: The numbers beside each data point indicate frequency occurrence
 ex: 8 COMMOG engineers matched 3 of the top 4 rating criteria actually
 used by COMMOG and indicated they had a low familiarity with the COMMOG
 retention system.

little linear correlation between one's stated familiarity with the retention system and the ability to list the top four "official retention" criteria.

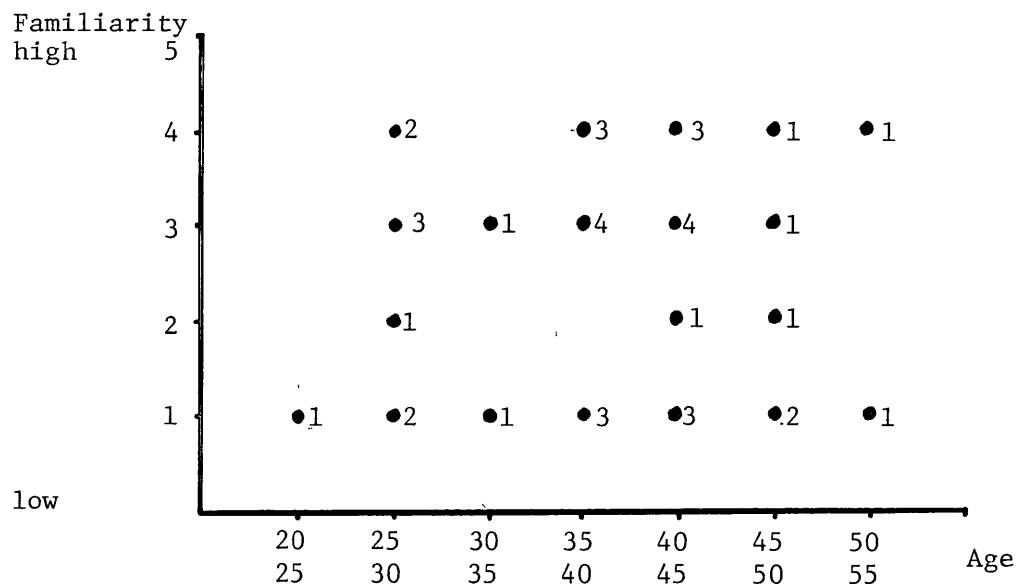
In order to gain a better insight into COMMOG and AEROG, a cross tabulation was run between familiarity (Question 16) and "match with supervision" (Question 25). The results are given in Figure 6a. From these data we see that in the cases of COMMOG and AEROG there is little correlation between one's having the same perception of the retention system as supervision and having a high degree of familiarity of the system, and vice versa. GOVTG was not included in this exercise since, (1) their system is extensively published and (2) the retention system for the engineer and the one for management are one and the same in GOVTG. Therefore, the perceptions should quite naturally match between the engineer and supervision in this case.

One other anomaly was evidenced: on reference to Figure 4, under "a" we see that the COMMOG frequency plot on familiarity is definitely bimodal with one peak at "somewhat to generally familiar" (57.5%) and a second at "unfamiliar" (32.5%). In an attempt to explain this peculiarity, questions 16 (familiarity), 21 (uniformity) and 26 (performance appraisal accuracy) of the COMMOG questionnaires were analyzed collectively. It was suspected that second order motivations might be at work. In fact this was discovered to be the case. Of the 13 individuals who checked "unfamiliar," 62% felt that the retention system was not uniformly applied across all organizations whereas in the balance of the COMMOG sample, only 48%



Note: Numbers beside each data point indicate frequency of occurrence. Ex: 7 COMMOG engineers who felt they shared a common understanding of their retention system with their supervisors claimed to have low familiarity with the COMMOG retention system.

FIGURE 6a FAMILIARITY VS. MATCH WITH SUPERVISION



Note: Numbers beside each data point indicate frequency of occurrence. Ex.: 3 COMMOG engineers aged 35 to 40 claimed to have a low familiarity with respect to the COMMOG retention system.

FIGURE 6b FAMILIARITY VS. AGE SCATTERGRAMS-COMMOG

felt there was mis-application. Also, 62% of these same 13 felt that the performance appraisal was not generally accurate as compared to 41% negative response to the same question in the balance of the sample. From these analyses it can be inferred that the "unfamiliar" response to question 16 was an emotional reaction to possibly witnessing events during retrenchment that they did not fully agree with and thus felt frustrated.

In addition to the above, those previously affected by adverse action versus those who were not were analyzed with respect to their familiarity with their retention systems. In this exercise the three sub-samples were joined into a composite group of 120 cases. The results revealed no significant difference in level of understanding between those who had received adverse action and those who had not. In addition, GOVTG was analyzed as a veteran-non-veteran basis. Although the sample was small (only 6 non-veterans) there nevertheless appeared to be a difference in degree of familiarity in favor of the veterans.

Finally, all three managements considered themselves to be generally familiar to conversant with their retention systems.

B. Perception Correlation with Special Interests

1. Hypothesis: Engineering attitudes toward their retention systems will differ by age, by degree of personal impact of the system, and, in the government sample, by veteran status.

2. Approach: In addition to the natural source division of the questionnaire data (which allowed comparison by group, industry versus government engineers' perceptions, composite perception versus group comparisons, and government engineer versus government management comparisons), segmentation of the sample data was accomplished by age, veteran status, and degree of individual impact by a retention system. The age division (under 40 was considered the younger group, 40 to 45 the mid-aged group, and over 45 the older group) was arranged to provide about equal sample sizes and to develop an understanding of how perceptions change as a function of one's career period. In the government sector only, the veteran and disabled veteran were lumped and their answers were compared with the non-veterans' to evaluate the difference in perceptions regarding retention from two levels of perceived vulnerability. Finally, the sample was divided into a group that had received previous adverse action and a group that had not to analyze the difference between answers based on "real" versus vicarious experiences. A sample question was chosen in which it was felt that there might be sensitivities attributable to the aforementioned divisions of data. Another, similarly-handled question is described in the Communications question paragraph (IIIE).

3. Results

a. Job Security

Table 13 of this section presents the results of the question "How do you rate your degree of job security in your present assignment

TABLE 13

JOB SECURITY RELATIVE TO COMPARABLE POSITION IN THE
OTHER SECTOR-INDUSTRY OR GOVERNMENT
(in Percent of Sample Size)

	Sample Size	Response					Mean ¹
		Much Lower	Some- what Lower	About the Same	Some- what Higher	Much Higher	
<u>Sources</u>							
Composite	120	13.3	31.7	27.5	26.7	0.8	2.7
AEROG	40	20.0	40.0	30.0	10.0	-	2.3
COMMOG	40	2.5	22.5	32.5	42.5	-	3.2
GOVTG	40	17.5	32.5	20.0	27.5	2.5	2.7
<u>Personal Impact (Composite)</u>							
Affected	31	9.7	41.9	25.8	22.6	-	2.6
Not Affected	89	14.6	28.1	28.1	28.1	1.1	2.7
<u>Age Difference (Composite)</u>							
Younger	42	14.3	33.3	23.8	28.6	-	2.7
Mid-Age	35	17.1	28.6	25.7	28.6	-	2.7
Older	43	9.3	32.6	32.6	23.3	2.3	2.8
<u>Management Perception</u>							
Aerospace ²	14	-	-	-	100	-	4.0
Communications ²	17	-	-	100	-	-	3.0
Government	15	20.0	6.7	-	46.7	26.7	3.5
<u>Veteran Status (GOVTG)</u>							
Veterans	34	17.6	26.5	23.5	29.4	2.9	2.7
Non-Veterans	6	16.7	66.7	-	16.7	-	2.2

¹The mean is calculated on assigning values 1 to 5 to the word scale, for example 2.5 would indicate an average feeling between "about the same" and "somewhat lower."

²Industry management perceptions are composites, compared with government management individual answers.

with respect to comparable other sector jobs?" Based on the sources comparison the Aerospace sample perceive themselves to be the least secure group. The Communications industry engineers feel the most secure. This could result from their distinctive age distribution (a preponderance of mid-aged engineers) or it may reflect the long-term, visible insecurity of the Aerospace industry. The personal impact comparison is less dramatic but those previously, adversely affected by a reduction-in-force appear somewhat less secure, as might be expected. Other than a slight increase in feeling of security by the older engineers, the perceptions appear similar for the various age groups. The government engineers appeared slightly bimodal and the age effect was checked for possible cause. It was not, however. The veteran and non-veteran differentiation did indicate strong differences (the veteran distribution being nearly flat, and the non-veteran's bimodal). While the latter is a small sample, it should not be overlooked. One consideration that may be a fact is that the non-veteran, being the more vulnerable, feels generally less secure.

b. A crosstabulation of the engineer's job security rating with whether he graduated from college or not yielded no statistically significant difference. Also evaluated was a crosstabulation of how those engineers who listed job security as a high priority goal perceived their job security.

	Sample Size	Response (Percentage of Sample)					Mean
		Much Lower	Some-what Lower	About the Same	Some-what Higher	Much Higher	
First Priority	19	31.6	26.3	10.5	31.6	-	2.4
Second Priority	17	5.9	41.2	35.3	17.6	-	2.6
Third Priority	14	14.3	35.7	14.3	35.7	-	2.7
Fourth Priority	26	11.5	26.9	34.6	26.9	-	2.8

Those who listed job security as their number one career goal reflected, on the average, a perception of slightly less job security than their peers in the other sector. As the priority of the career goal issue decreases the perception approaches "about the same."

C. Common Retention Criteria Philosophy

1. Hypothesis: Engineers share a common philosophy with respect to ideal retention criteria.

2. Approach: In order to test this hypothesis, the actual rank ordered criteria (Question 15), the ideal rank ordered criteria (Question 52), and the perceptions of the three management groups were compared and conclusions drawn.

3. Analysis and results: The rank ordered ideal retention criteria for COMMOG, AEROG, GOVTG and the composite are given in Table 14 of this section. The 40 case and the 120 case samples (by group and composite response) were condensed to the simple rank

TABLE 14

IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA BY PRIORITY (AS SEEN BY ENGINEERS)

Priority	Composite	COMMOG	AEROG	GOVTG
1.	Performance	Performance	Performance	Performance
2.	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Technical Competence
3.	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Seniority
4.	Seniority	Seniority	Seniority	Critical Skill
5.	Tenure with Organization	Current Assignment	Tenure with Organization	Implementation of Regulations
6.	Current Assignment	Tenure with Organization	Current Assignment	Current Assignment
7.	Implementation of Regulations	Other	Salary	Military Service Credit
8.	Military Credit	Politics	Union Agreement	Tenure with Organization
9.	Salary	Union Agreement	Implementation of Regulations	Salary
10.	Union Agreement	Salary	Military Credit	Union Agreement
11.	Politics	Implementation of Regulations	Politics	Politics
12.	Other	Military Credit	Other	Other

ordered lists shown by a linear weighting technique. The same information derived by the same weighting method for the present retention criteria is presented in Table 15. The present and ideal listings for the three management groups are displayed on Tables 16 and 17.

It can be seen from Table 14 that COMMOG and AEROG share identical views on their perception of an ideal retention system through the top 6 items with the minor sequence exception between items 5 and 6. GOVTG is also a relatively good match with the other two again through the first 6 items with the exception of the out of sequence condition between items 3 and 4 and the "Implementation of Federal and State Regulations" criteria which is not in the top 6 of the other two agencies.

It is interesting to compare the ideal top 6 in each case, i.e. by organization to the actual top 6 shown in Table 16. We see that, in the case of COMMOG, there are some significant differences. First, "performance" and "technical competence" are one and two in both the actual and ideal cases. However, "politics" (pull with management) plays a significant role in the actual system. Also, the COMMOG engineers would like to move "seniority" and "critical skill" up in the priority list in their ideal system.

In AEROG, we once again see "politics" playing a much bigger part in the present system as opposed to the ideal perception. The AEROG engineers would also like "current assignment" and "seniority" advanced in priority.

GOVTG is by far the most diverse between the present and the ideal perceptions. In the present system, "seniority" is number one in their view. They would like this replaced by "performance" in their ideal system. Also, they perceive "politics" to be number 3 in the current system. They want this criterion moved to number eleven! Finally, the GOVTG engineers view "military service credit" to be number 2 in the present system. Their ideal system moves this factor out of the top six! This "seniority"/military service credit de-emphasis is particularly interesting when one recognizes that the 40 case GOVTG sample contains a vast majority of high seniority veterans. This indicates that GOVTG would like to change their system to one similar to the two industrial companies even though significant protection is forgone. Also, it is significant to note that the GOVTG engineers want prime emphasis on "performance" and "technical competence."

From the actual versus ideal analysis it can be concluded that engineers do share a generally common philosophy with respect to retention criteria.

Another interesting exercise is to compare the management's perceptions with those of the engineers in the three agencies (ref.: Tables 15 and 16). In this exercise, only the first 5 priorities will be matched with the exception of GOVTG where 6 will again be used. This further truncation was necessary because of the different methodology in data acquisition between the managers and the engineers. First, in the case of COMMOG, management's perception of the present

TABLE 15

PRESENT RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA BY PRIORITY (AS SEEN BY ENGINEERS)

Priority	Composite	COMMOG	AEROG	GOVTG
1.	Performance	Performance	Performance	Seniority
2.	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Military Service Credit
3.	Seniority	Current Assignment	Critical Skill	Politics
4.	Politics	Politics	Politics	Implementation of Regulations
5.	Current Assignment	Critical Skill	Tenure with Organization	Current Assignment
6.	Critical Skill	Seniority	Seniority	Critical Skill
7.	Tenure with Organization	Tenure with Organization	Current Assignment	Performance
8.	Military Credit	Salary	Salary	Technical Competence
9.	Implementation of Regulations	Implementation of Regulations	Union Agreement	Tenure with Organization
10.	Salary	Union Agreement	Implementation of Regulations	Union Agreement
11.	Union Agreement	-	Other	Salary
12.	Other	-	Military Credit	Other

TABLE 16
PRESENT RETENTION CRITERIA¹ BY PRIORITY (AS SEEN BY MANAGEMENT)

Priority	(1) COMMOG	(2) AEROG	(3) GOVTG "Actual"	(4) GOVTG MGT Perception
1.	Performance	Performance	Seniority	Seniority
2.	Tech. Comp.	Tech. Comp.	Mil. Serv. Credit	Mil. Serv. Credit
3.	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Curr. Assign.	Imp. Fed. and St. Regs.
4.	Seniority	Curr. Assign.	Performance	Performance
5.	Curr. Assign.	Seniority	Critical Skill	Critical Skill
6.			Imp. Fed. and St. Regs.	Curr. Assign.

¹COMMOG and AEROG managements' perception of present retention criteria matches the actual criteria--GOVTG differs as shown in Columns 3 and 4.

TABLE 17

IDEAL RETENTION CRITERIA BY PRIORITY (AS SEEN BY MANAGEMENT)

Priority	COMMOG	AEROG	GOVTG
1.	Performance	Performance	Performance
2.	Tech. Comp.	Tech. Comp.	Tech. Comp.
3.	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Politics
4.	Seniority	Curr. Assign.	Seniority
5.	Curr. Assign.	Seniority	Curr. Assign.
6.	-	-	Critical Skill

system does not compare well with the engineer's perceptions in that management does not see "politics" as being a factor and they see "seniority" as being less significant than do the engineers. Finally, it is significant to recognize that the COMMOG management present and ideal line-ups are identical and equal to the COMMOG engineers ideal list. What this would indicate is that, in the engineers view, if "politics" were de-emphasized and "seniority" more weighted, the COMMOG system would be close to ideal.

In AEROG, the present criteria match between management and engineer runs into the same difficulty as was true in COMMOG. The AEROG engineers see "politics" to be a more significant factor than does management. Also, the engineers see "seniority" playing a less significant and "tenure" playing a more significant part than does management. The AEROG management actual and ideal prioritized retention criteria lists are identical and equal to the AEROG engineers' list with the exception of the "tenure"/"current assignment" interchange. Once again, it would appear that if "politics" were minimized and "seniority" increased in importance (in the engineers' view), harmony would exist between management and engineering.

Before discussing the GOVTG management-engineer "fit" it is first necessary to mention that the GOVTG management perceived actual retention system criteria is slightly different than the criteria stacking actually employed by GOVTG. The two listings are given on Table 16 of this section. There appears to be a difference in

perception in the "current assignment" and the "implementation of state and federal regulations" relative weighting. Given this fact we will continue this analysis in the paragraphs that follow.

First, "politics" is again perceived to be a significant criterion by the engineers whereas GOVTG management does not even consider it in the top 6 items. Also management sees "performance" playing a much larger role than do the engineers. In the ideal case, both management and engineers want "performance" and "technical competence" to be the number 1 and 2 criteria. However, GOVTG management want "politics" to be number 3 (even ahead of seniority) whereas the engineers want it excluded from the top 6. Finally, both groups want the "regulations implementation" factor dropped in priority in their ideal systems.

In summary, engineers share a common perception of an ideal retention system. They want the politics removed from their systems. Management in all three cases does not recognize or will not admit to politics in their present systems. COMMOG and AEROG engineers want to see more weighting on seniority whereas GOVTG wants a de-emphasis. In the cases of COMMOG and AEROG, the management-engineer matches on the ideal system are striking. In the GOVTG case, the match is very good except for the political issue.

D. Morale and Productivity

1. Question: Do engineers perceive that reduction-in-force have a negative impact on the individual and the organization in terms of motivation and productivity?

2. Approach: An engineer's status in terms of morale and productivity in a retrenchment environment is a complex result of many issues (e.g. native ability; perceived vulnerability; personality traits; observed fairness in the system rewards or sanctions which his employer provides for occupational performance; equitable hiring and firing practices; the degree of flexibility which management has in adjusting the workforce and the bias or arbitrariness he perceives in that adjustment; and the type and timeliness of communication between management and employees). The questionnaire did not contain specific questions seeking an assessment of each engineer's morale and productivity status because it was felt that his response would be biased toward "good" in much the same way that our natural response to the social question "How are you?" would be "Great!" regardless of fact. There are, however, a number of responses that, when compiled and compared, can provide insight into these issues. These include:

a. Question 22a. through h. which cover the perceived vulnerability of the engineer as a result of age, experience (or lack of it), currentness of education, geographical constraints, family considerations, desire to avoid tenure interruptions, and the viability or dead-endedness of his job.

b. Questions 26, 27, and 49 which ask for the engineer's assessment of the fairness (accuracy) of their performance appraisals, the extent to which promotions in their organizations are merited, and the number of awards made for exemplary performance which are

deserved.

c. Question 18 which addresses the equity of the engineer's retention system is central to the issue, and is covered separately in paragraph F.

d. Questions 20, 21, 23, 24, and 31 through 34 which cover the extent of management flexibility in implementation of personnel reductions from the standpoint of organizational balance between performance and personal protection; uniform or consistent application of the retention system; management flexibility in applying the retention constraints; the extent of management intervention in preserving key personnel, jobs, or functions; and consideration of various minority groups (including women, older, and higher salaried employees).

e. Question 29 and 30a., f, and g which address the type of communication perceived between management and engineers during reductions-in-force, and the impact of extended layoff notice on morale, near- and long-term productivity.

f. Since many of the above questions are answered by yes or no, a figure of comparison will be employed which lists the answer which provides improved morale and productivity as a "plus," decreases as a "minus," and failure to answer as "indifferent." In those questions where answers are on a scale of from 1 to 5, they will be constrained (with some justification) into these three categories.

3. Results

a. Perceived Vulnerability - Question 22a. through h. are answered in one of five categories, depending on the perceived feeling of entrapment or vulnerability ranging from Not At All and Barely (a "plus") through Somewhat (taken as Indifferent) to Considerable or Very (which is herein considered a "minus"). Table 18 presents the results of the vulnerability question "To what extent do you feel 'trapped' or immobile in the present retention system by age, lack of experience, out-of-date education, geographic constraints, family considerations, tenure interruptions, dead-end jobs, or others?" The "Other" results are considered as statistically insignificant. Lack of experience and out-of-date education impose no major perceived constraints on engineer's mobility, but age, geographic constraints, family considerations, tenure interruptions, and, particularly, dead-end jobs do. This is reflected in the government sample by retention system improvements comments which suggest broadening the competitive area of a force reduction to the geographic commuting area.

b. Observed Fairness - Table 19 presents the results of the question "Are performance appraisals generally accurate?" (Yes answers are taken to be positive indicators of morale/ productivity.) It also shows the percentage of those who felt that promotions were deserved to some extent. (None was taken to be a Minus, All a Plus, and intermediate answers were treated as Indifferent.) Finally, the extent of deserved performance awards

TABLE 18

THE ENGINEER'S PERCEIVED VULNERABILITY (ENTRAPMENT)
IN THE RETENTION SYSTEM (IN PERCENT)

Vulnerability Caused By	Morale/Productivity Impact		
	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Age	53.3	29.2	16.6
Lack of Experience	77.0	16.7	5.8
Out-of-date Education	75.0	18.3	6.6
Geographic Constraints	57.5	22.5	18.3
Family Considerations	57.5	26.7	15.9
Tenure Interruptions	66.7	13.3	19.2
Dead-end Jobs	52.5	18.3	28.3
Other	1.7	82.5	15.8

TABLE 19

OBSERVED FAIRNESS IN PERSONNEL REWARDS
AND SANCTIONS (IN PERCENT)

Personnel Action	Morale/Productivity Impact		
	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Performance Appraisal Accuracy (Composite)	40.8	0.8	58.3
(GOVTG)	17.5	0	82.5
Promotions Deserved	0.8	99.2	0
Awards Deserved (Composite)	35	45	20
(GOVTG)	30	42	27.5

is summarized. (Most and All are considered Plus, Some as Indifferent, and None and A Few as Minus.) Promotion fairness certainly does not appear to be a factor. The awards results are inconclusive. This may result from the different use which the Government makes of performance awards with respect to Industry. In the former a current Outstanding Performance Award adds four years to seniority, and therefore retainability. The GOVTG sample shows a slightly lower morale/productivity effect than the Industry samples. On the other hand the performance appraisal category shows an even more marked difference between Government and Industry samples. Both AEROG and COMMOG select the employees to be retained in a RIF by performance, the Government does not. Correspondingly the Industry engineers feel much better about their appraisal systems than do Government engineers. Therefore, one of the government management tools is detracting from morale and productivity.

Table 20 presents another indicator of the engineer's perception of his retention system fairness. In Questions 14 and 15 there is, in the list of candidate retention criteria, an entry "Politics (Pull With Management)." It is felt that if this entry is included in the top five ranked present retention criteria, that morale and productivity would be impacted in a negative way. If in the lower five, the impact was felt to be favorable, and if not included, indifference was assumed. The results are particularly interesting in comparison with management's perceptions on the subject. Sixty percent of Government management did not include politics as a criteria,

TABLE 20

POLITICS IN RETENTION CRITERIA (IN PERCENT)

Politics Rank in Retention Criteria	Morale/Productivity Impact		
	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Composite	18.3	28.3	53.4
GOVTG	17.5	27.5	55
GOMGT	20	60	20

TABLE 21

MANAGEMENT FLEXIBILITY IN APPLYING RETENTION
CRITERIA (IN PERCENT)

Parameter	Morale/Productivity Impact		
	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Management Intervention Warranted	80.8	2.5	16.7
Extent of Management Constraint in Applying Procedures	9.3	78.4	8.3
Balance of Performance with Personal Protection	40.8	7.5	51.7
Uniform Application of Retention System	36.7	5	58.3

while 55% of the GOVTG engineers listed it in the top five criteria, with a minus morale/productivity impact likely. Surely there is a lesson there in improving either the understanding of the system or its implementation (or both).

c. Management Flexibility - Table 21 depicts the Questionnaire results which relate to management flexibility in applying the retention criteria. The use of management intervention to protect key personnel, jobs, or functions is assessed. (An answer indicating that it is warranted is interpreted as a Plus for morale and productivity.) The composite results appear to favor intervention, which is interesting considering the negative connotation intended for Politics. The extent of management constraint in applying the retention procedures was considered neither rigid nor unconstrained, so it probably has only a small effect on morale and productivity. The engineers are nearly equally divided on their opinions of the correctness of the balance between organizational performance and personnel protection. (Likewise these are not strong predictors.) Finally the composite sample expressed a preference for the non-uniform balance answer, indicating a slight negative impact for uneven implementation of the retention system.

Table 22 records the results of Questions 31 through 34. Considerable difficulty was experienced in analyzing the data because, a large percentage of the sample chose to externalize their answers. A number of the answers were voided to get a group of responses reflecting the intended questions. Nonetheless there appears to be

no sizeable adverse morale or productivity effects due to excessive minority or women impacts in retrenchment. There does appear to be more of a case for problems due to older and higher-salaried employees, however. (AEROG considers salary in its retention process, and GOVTG is normally constrained to maintain a fixed average GS level.) Table 23 addresses the results of the GOVTG answers to the questions on Bumping and Transitioning. (An answer to the effect that the action impact on productivity is justified by personnel retention considerations is considered a Plus.) The GOVTG sample favors the two procedures, but Government Management has the inverse opinion (probably as a result of perceived organizational ineffectiveness caused by multiple reassignments--the learning curve effect on productivity).

d. Communications--Two questions, relating to the effect of communications type and timeliness in a reduction in force environment, are described in Tables 25, 26 and 27.

(1) Table 24 characterizes the type of communication into three categories: Plus for morale and productivity exemplified by the Bilateral, Formal, but Informative answer; Minus for the Unilateral and Bilateral but Superficial answers; and the remainder as Indifferent. There appears to be a distinct negative impact by the communications type on morale and productivity.

(2) Table 25 summarizes the results, by source, extent of personal impact, age differences, and veteran status for the engineers and summary management positions for the impact of long

TABLE 22

MINORITY IMPACTS BY THE RETENTION
SYSTEM (IN PERCENT)

More Impact On	Morale/Productivity Impact		
	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Minorities	75.8	14.2	10
Women	63.3	26.7	10
Older Employees	37.5	26.7	35.8
Higher Paid Employees	50.8	28.3	20.8

TABLE 23

GOVTG BUMPING AND TRANSITIONING PRACTICE
IMPACTS (IN PERCENT)

	Morale/Productivity Impact		
	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Bumping (GOVTG)	62.5	10	27.5
(GOMGT)	40	-	60
Transitioning (GOVTG)	62.5	22.5	15
(GOMGT)	40	-	60

TABLE 24

TYPE COMMUNICATIONS IMPACT ON MORALE AND
PRODUCTIVITY (IN PERCENT)

	Morale/Productivity Impact		
	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Type Communication	17.5	37	45.5

TABLE 25

WARNING TIME (NOTICE OF IMPENDING RIF) IMPACT
ON MORALE COMPARISON (IN PERCENT)

Sample	Response					Mean ¹	Size
	None	A Little	Some	Considerable	Much		
<u>Sources</u>							
Composite	0.8	5.0	26.8	46.2	21.0	3.8	119
COMMOG	-	-	7.5	62.5	30.0	4.2	40
AEROG	-	12.8	41.0	38.5	7.7	3.3	39
GOVTG	2.5	2.5	32.5	37.5	25.0	3.8	40
<u>Personal Impact (Composite)</u>							
Affected	-	6.7	20.0	50.0	23.3	3.9	30
Not Affected	1.1	4.5	29.2	44.9	20.2	3.3	89
<u>Age Difference (Composite)</u>							
Younger	-	7.1	23.8	45.2	23.8	3.9	42
Mid-Aged	2.9	2.9	29.4	52.9	11.8	3.7	34
Older	-	4.7	27.9	41.9	25.6	3.9	43
<u>Management Perceptions</u>							
Aerospace ²	-	-	-	100.0	-	4.0	14
Communications ²	-	-	-	100.0	-	4.0	17
Government	-	6.7	20.0	40.0	33.3	4.0	15
<u>Veteran Status (GOVTG)</u>							
Veterans	2.9	2.9	26.5	38.2	29.4	3.9	34
Non-Veterans	16.7	-	50.0	33.3	-	3.0	6

¹The mean is calculated by assigning values 1 to 5 to the word scale.

²Industry management perceptions are composites, compared with Government management, which are individual answers.

TABLE 26

WARNING TIME IMPACT ON NEAR-TERM PRODUCTIVITY COMPARISON
(IN PERCENT OF SAMPLE SIZE)

Sample	Response					Mean ¹	Size
	None	A Little	Some	Considerable	Much		
<u>Sources</u>							
Composite	0.9	13.8	22.4	36.2	26.7	3.6	116
COMMOG	-	5.1	12.8	51.3	30.8	4.1	39
AEROG	2.6	18.0	36.8	28.9	10.7	3.2	37
GOVTG	-	17.5	17.5	27.5	37.5	3.9	40
<u>Personal Impact (Composite)</u>							
Affected	-	13.3	30.0	43.3	13.3	3.6	30
Not Affected	1.2	14.0	19.8	33.7	31.4	3.8	86
<u>Age Difference (Composite)</u>							
Younger	2.4	14.6	19.5	41.5	22.0	3.7	41
Mid-Aged	-	9.4	25.0	43.8	21.9	3.8	32
Older	-	16.3	23.3	25.6	34.9	3.8	43
<u>Management Perception</u>							
Aerospace ²	-	-	-	86.0	14.0	4.1	14
Communications ²	-	-	-	100.0	-	4.0	17
Government	-	6.7	20.0	46.7	26.7	3.9	15
<u>Veteran Status (GOVTG)</u>							
Veteran	-	14.7	14.7	29.4	41.2	4.0	34
Non-Veteran	-	33.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	2.5	6

¹The mean is calculated by assigning values 1 to 5 to the word scale, e.g. 2.5 would indicate an average feeling between "A Little" and "Some."

²Industry management perceptions are composites, compared with Government management, which are individual answers.

TABLE 27

WARNING TIME IMPACT ON LONG-TERM PRODUCTIVITY COMPARISON
(IN PERCENT OF SAMPLE SIZE)

Sample	Response					Mean ¹	Size
	None	A Little	Some	Considerable	Much		
<u>Sources</u>							
Composite	0.9	29.1	33.3	18.8	0.9	2.8	117
COMMOG	7.7	20.5	56.4	10.3	5.1	2.9	39
AEROG	15.8	44.8	18.4	21.0	-	2.5	38
GOVTG	5.0	22.5	25.0	25.0	22.5	3.4	40
<u>Personal Impact (Composite)</u>							
Affected	10.0	33.3	33.3	23.3	-	2.7	30
Not Affected	9.2	27.6	33.3	17.2	12.6	3.0	87
<u>Age Difference (Composite)</u>							
Younger	9.5	31.0	40.5	11.9	7.1	2.8	42
Mid-Aged	6.3	40.6	34.4	9.4	9.4	2.8	32
Older	11.6	18.6	25.6	32.6	11.6	3.1	43
<u>Management Perception</u>							
Aerospace ²	-	43.0	57.0	-	-	2.6	14
Communications ²	-	100.0	-	-	-	2.0	17
Government	13.3	33.3	20.0	20.0	13.3	2.9	15
<u>Veteran Status (GOVTG)</u>							
Veterans	5.9	20.6	23.5	23.5	26.5	3.4	34
Non-Veterans	-	33.3	33.3	33.3	-	3.0	6

¹The mean is calculated by assigning values 1 to 5 to the word scale, e.g. 2.5 would indicate an average feeling between "A Little" and "Some."

²Industry management perceptions are composites, compared with Government management, which are individual answers.

warning times for RIF's on morale. It appears to affect COMMOG the most, there seems to be little differentiation of opinion with respect to age, whether the engineer had previously been affected or not, or veteran status. It is noted that the managements of all three areas see more impact on morale than do the engineers (a possible overemphasis?).

(3) Table 26 summarizes, in the same format, the impact of long warning times on near-term productivity. Likewise Table 27 which shows the perceived impact on long-term productivity. Little discrimination is evident in the previously-mentioned sub-categories, except that:

(a) There is more short-term productivity effect perceived than long term.

(b) AEROG seems less affected on both long- and near-term bases than do the other two sources.

(c) GOVTG shows somewhat more near-term and considerably more long-term productivity effect than do the other sources.

(d) The older engineers perceive more long-term effect on productivity than do the younger or mid-aged. This is in consonance with the (c) statement above, since the GOVTG age distribution is skewed toward the older ages.

e. Regression Analysis of MORALE, PRON, and PROL--A number of variables related to the general concept of morale and productivity were selected for multiple, step-by-step regression analysis. They

included:

- (1) Warning time, i.e., notice of impending RIF, effect on morale (MORALE)
- (2) Warning time effect on near-term productivity (PRON)
- (3) Warning time effect on long-term productivity (PROL)
- (4) Performance appraisal accuracy (PERAP)
- (5) Extent of promotions deserved (PROMO)
- (6) Dead-end job impact on mobility or vulnerability (JOB)
- (7) Previous effect on respondent by RIF (GRIND)
- (8) Perceived extent of management constraint in following the prescribed layoff procedures (CONSTR)
- (9) Engineer's perceived understanding of his retention system (KNOW)
- (10) Relative job security (JOBSEC)
- (11) Displacement of junior by more senior employees in the same job classification (BUMP)
- (12) Displacement of junior by more senior employees across job classifications (TRANST).

Table 28 uses PRON as the dependent variable and demonstrates significant positive correlation between near-term productivity and both morale and long-term productivity. While the other variables are statistically significant, there is little to be gained additionally in coefficient of determination (R^2) by including them

in the regression equation. Table 29 lists PROL as the dependent variable and include several additional variables. Again, near- and long-term productivity correlate, as does the new variable JOB. (The latter appears to be a separate issue resulting from demoralization at the perceived inability to advance, rather than as a result of adverse action.) Table 30 reflects a step-by-step regression using the GOVTG sample to evaluate the dependent variable MORALE against the variables BUMP and TRANST. It is interesting that the transitioning issue correlates negatively with MORALE. This agrees with the GOVTG respondents indicating dissatisfaction with the "qualification technique" used in the government to select, through minimum standards, who is able to transition from one competitive level to another. As a cross-check, Tables 31 and 32 delineate PRON and PROL as dependent variables for the GOVTG sample. The correlation between MORALE, PRON, and PROL is again apparent. TRANST is inversely correlated, and GRIND is slightly correlated.

f. Summary of Composite Morale and Productivity Indicators.

Table 33 recapitulates and summarizes the variables felt to be morale and productivity indicators, as described in preceding paragraphs a through e above. Items in the Plus column are seen to have "good" morale and productivity effects, the Minus items were "bad," and those in the "0" column were either felt to be no indicator or indifference. The percentages of the earlier tables were decimalized and summed (excluding the dependent variable from its own average value calculation). The results infer ambivalent feeling by the

TABLE 28

CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND
PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--PRON

	PRON	PROL	MORALE	PERAP	PROMO	JOB
PRON	1.00000	0.67497	0.57148	0.14059	0.10013	0.11432
PROL		1.00000	0.37387	0.15297	0.08739	0.22507
MORALE			1.00000	0.05261	0.15070	-0.07225
PERAP				1.00000	0.16750	0.29701
PROMO					1.00000	0.05387
JOB						1.00000
PRON WITH:	R^2	Std. Error		F-Value	For $\alpha = .05$ F =	
PROL	.45558	.90206		98.74422	3.92	
MORALE	.57397	.80137		78.81530	3.15	
PERAP	.57553	.80334		52.42815	2.62	
JOB	.57565	.80672		39.00074	2.45	
PROMO	.55713	.81017		30.94006	2.29	

TABLE 29

CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND
PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--PROL

	PROL	PRON	PERAP	GRIND	CONSTR	JOB
PROL	1.00000	0.67497	0.15297	0.10601	0.15709	0.22507
PRON		1.00000	0.14059	0.08035	0.05790	0.11432
PERAP			1.00000	-0.00652	0.05560	0.29701
GRIND				1.00000	-0.04200	-0.02739
CONSTR					1.00000	-0.05394
JOB						1.00000
PROL WITH:	R^2	Std. Error		F-Value	For $\alpha = .05$ F =	
PRON	.45558	.87863		98.74422	3.92	
JOB	.47775	.86423		53.51482	3.15	
CONSTR	.49401	.85432		37.75170	2.62	
GRIND	.49809	.85456		28.53108	2.45	
PERAP	.49816	.85824		22.63279	2.29	

TABLE 30

CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND
PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--MORALE (GOVTG)

MORALE	PROMO	JOB	BUMP	TRANST	GRIND	CONSTR
MORALE 1.00000	0.19156	0.15236	-0.15282	-0.51277	0.18677	0.16875
PROMO	1.00000	-0.04686	-0.00158	-0.02037	-0.21977	-0.25224
JOB		1.00000	0.05449	-0.06959	0.13905	0.45568
BUMP			1.00000	-0.01796	-0.10766	0.02997
TRANST				1.00000	-0.20851	-0.19858
GRIND					1.00000	0.02442
CONSTR						1.00000
MORALE WITH:	R ²	Std. Error	F-Value	For $\alpha = .05$ F=		
TRANST	.26293	.81685	13.55576	4.08		
PROMO	.29575	.80917	7.76904	3.23		
BUMP	.32190	.80496	5.69639	2.92		
JOB	.34004	.80539	4.50836	2.69		
GRIND	.34848	.81109	3.63713	2.53		
CONSTR	.35591	.81940	3.03912	2.42		

TABLE 31

CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND
PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--PRON (GOVTG)

PRON	MORALE	PROL	GRIND	BUMP	TRANST	JOB
PRON 1.00000	0.48178	0.60761	0.13028	-0.90593	-0.15212	0.16883
MORALE	1.00000	0.36015	-0.18677	-0.15282	-0.51277	-0.15236
PROL		1.00000	0.18078	-0.05839	-0.22617	0.39381
GRIND			1.00000	0.10766	0.20851	0.13905
BUMP				1.00000	-0.01796	-0.05449
TRANST					1.00000	0.06959
JOB						1.00000
PRON WITH:	R ²	Std. Error	F-Value	For $\alpha = .05$ F=		
PROL	.36919	.90281	22.24044	4.08		
MORALE	.44864	.85538	15.05337	3.23		
TRANST	.46682	.85276	10.50662	2.92		
GRIND	.47360	.85934	7.87243	2.69		
PRON	.47404	.87152	6.12884	2.53		

TABLE 32

CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS/F-TESTS FOR MORALE AND
PRODUCTIVITY REGRESSION ANALYSIS--PROL (GOVTG)

	PROL	PRON	MORALE	GRIND	TRANST	JOB
PROL	1.00000	0.60761	0.36015	0.18078	-0.22617	0.39381
PRON		1.00000	0.48178	0.13028	-0.15212	0.16883
MORALE			1.00000	-0.18677	-0.51277	-0.15236
GRIND				1.00000	0.20851	0.13905
TRANST					1.00000	0.06959
JOB						1.00000
PROL WITH:	R^2	Std. Error		F-Value	For $\alpha=.05$ F=	
PRON	.36919	.97593		22.24044	4.08	
JOB	.45650	.91804		15.53833	3.23	
TRANST	.48372	.90710		11.24312	2.92	
GRIND	.49522	.90965		8.58442	2.69	
MORALE	.50826	.91094		7.02853	2.53	

TABLE 33

SUMMARY MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY INDICATORS

Variable	Plus	Indif-ferent	Minus
<u>Vulnerability:</u>			
Age	.53	.30	.17
Experience	.77	.17	.06
Out-of-date Education	.75	.18	.07
Geographical Constraints	.58	.23	.19
Tenure Interruptions	.67	.13	.20
Dead-end Job	.53	.18	.29
<u>Perceived Unfairness of:</u>			
Warning Time: Morale	.06	.27	.67
Warning Time: Near-term			
Productivity	.15	.22	.63
Uniform Implementation	.37	.05	.58
Performance Appraisal	.41	.01	.58
Balance Org./Pers.	.41	.07	.52
Communications Type	.18	.36	.46
Older Equity	.38	.26	.36
Higher Paid Equity	.51	.28	.21
Warning Time: Long-term			
Productivity	.30	.50	.20
Awards	.35	.45	.20
Management Intervention	.81	.02	.17
Women Equity	.63	.27	.10
Minority Equity	.75	.14	.10
Promotions	.01	.99	0
Morale Average	.48	.25	.27
Near-Term Prod. Average	.47	.26	.27
Long-Term Prod. Average	.47	.24	.29

engineers with regard to the personnel-related activities of their organizations. This suggests that there are some aspects of personnel retention systems that could bear careful scrutiny, e.g. performance appraisal accuracy, balance of organizational objectives with personal considerations, uniform implementation of retention criteria, and the manner and timeliness of communication between employer and employee during retrenchment.

E. Communications

1. Question: How do engineers perceive the effectiveness of communications?

2. Approach: The survey questionnaire had one question that addressed this subject directly and several others that when taken individually and collectively might provide additional insight. The question directly specifically at this issue was: "How would you characterize communication between employer and employee during a reduction in force?" The respondent was given four pre-stated answers to choose between plus an opportunity to choose "other." In the event "other" was chosen the respondent was asked to submit a brief description of the factor.

In addition to the responses gained via the questionnaires, responses were also solicited from the COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG management personnel. Table 34 is a summary of the responses to this question presented by organization and/or interest group.

TABLE 34
COMMUNICATION TYPE

Question: How would you characterize communication between employer and employee during a reduction-in-force?						
Answer: Organization or Interest Group	Percentage of Sample Size					Sample Size
	Unil. and Super-ficial	Unil. and Informa-tive	Bilat. and Super-ficial	Bilat. and Informa-tive	Other	
Composite (all)	28.3	30.0	17.5	17.5	6.6	119
COMMOG	32.5	37.5	12.5	12.5	5.0	40
AEROG	22.5	27.5	22.5	22.5	5.0	39
GOVTG	30.0	25.0	17.5	17.5	10.0	40
COMMOG Management	-	50.0	-	50.0	-	17
AEROG Management	21.0	29.0	29.0	21.0	-	14
GOVTG Management	-	40.0	6.7	53.3	-	15
<u>All by age:</u>						
Young (20 to 40 yrs.)	23.8	26.2	19.0	21.4	9.5	42
Mid (40 to 45 yrs.)	35.3	23.5	23.5	8.8	8.8	34
Older (over 45 yrs.)	27.9	39.5	11.6	20.9	-	43
Employees who had rec'd an adverse action	29.0	29.0	13.0	29.0	-	31
Employees who had <u>not</u> rec'd an adverse action	28.4	30.7	19.3	13.6	8.0	88

3. Analysis and results:

In general, the discussion that follows will be structured around comparisons of answers between organizations or interest groups and the answers given by the "composite" group, i.e. all 119 (3 groups of 40, one group had a non-respondent) engineers surveyed via the questionnaire.

It can be seen rather quickly that taken as a group engineers feel that communications with their employers are unilateral in nature and they are evenly divided as to whether such communications are superficial or informative. Comparing the responses of the three organizations is somewhat more interesting in that both COMMOG and GOVTG engineers show a clear feeling that communications in their organizations are unilateral but the AEROG engineers are less decisive. AEROG answers tend to be almost uniformly distributed among the four pre-stated answers which implies that they are not really sure of the exact nature of their communication system. In fact, what may be reflected in the AEROG responses is the nature of the AEROG organization. The AEROG location that was surveyed is very large (many times larger than either COMMOG or GOVTG locations that were surveyed) and major sub groups within that AEROG operating location take on unique and differentiated personalities. It is entirely likely that communications systems vary between these major sub-groups and are responsible for the data shown in Table 34 (recall that the 39 AEROG engineers surveyed come from at least 1 sub-groups of AEROG rather than a single organization as was more the case for the COMMOG and GOVTG

respondents). In this same vein it should be pointed out that the answers of AEROG management are also rather uniformly distributed among the four pre-stated choices while COMMOG and GOVTG managers are bimodal in their choice of answers. COMMOG and GOVTG manager may not have a clear cut preference between "unilateral" and "bilateral" but there is no doubt that they think of their communications as "informative"!!! It is interesting that both the COMMOG and GOVTG managers are twice as likely to characterize their communications as "informative" than are their respective engineering work forces.

When the 119 engineers are separated by age into a young group (20 to 40), a middle group (40 to 45), and an older group (over 45) and their answers are tabulated no marked departure from the answers of the group taken as a composite are easily discernible. Each of three age groups taken separately characterize their communications systems as "unilateral" which was also the clear choice of answers for the composite group. Prior to seeing the survey results the authors had speculated that perhaps one age group would respond contrary to the other two groups; such a reversal was not evidenced. However, it does appear that age and a perceived "unilateral" communication scheme are somewhat correlated in that 67.4% of the older group answered "unilateral" as compared to 58.8% of the middle group and 50% of the young group.

The older group also considered communications to be "informative," i.e., some 70.4% of the older group chose one of "informative" answers compared to 47.5% for the composite; 47.6% for

the younger group and 32.3% for the middle group. It should be noted that 38 of 46 managers polled, i.e. 83% of the respondents similarly selected one of the two "informative" answers. One possible explanation for this apparent agreement between management and the older group of engineers may well be that older engineers tend to occupy positions of leadership but are classified as professional rather than management personnel. A prime example of this is in the GOVTG organization wherein a GS-14 may be either an individual contribution or a manager depending on the organizations' Unit Manning Document (the organization chart showing authorized positions, number of employees, and grades). Similarly, both COMMOG and AEROG recognize the role of "lead engineers"; i.e. people who direct or coordinate the technical work of other engineers.

The last special interest group whose opinions are reflected in Table 34 are those 31 people of the 119 respondents who had at some time in their career received an adverse action, that is to say a lay off, downgrade, or reduction in pay. Once again, prior to conducting the survey we felt that people who had been adversely affected would respond differently to this question of communication characteristics than would the universe at large. And again we were mildly surprised (i.e. wrong). The message continues to be that engineers perceive their communications to be "unilateral" in nature regardless of whether or not they as individuals had been subjected to an adverse action. What does come through though in analyzing this group of people is that the majority of them (58%) believed their

communication systems to be "informative" as compared to 47.5% and 44.3% for the composite and the non-adversely affected groups respectively. Hopefully the inference in this data is that COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG make a real attempt to communicate effectively with those individuals most impacted by a reduction-in-force, i.e. those who are laid off, downgraded or reduced in pay. This thought though should not be extrapolated to imply that those engineers who are adversely impacted are either happy or that they believe their retention system to be equitable; it only means that communications between them and their employers tend to be "informative" during a RIF.

It was felt by the authors that another way to evaluate an organization's communications scheme would be to probe the issue of "timeliness." We very much wanted to select a specific area in which to examine the various groups' perceptions of "timeliness" that would be unambivalent; therefore we chose timeliness of communications with respect to adverse actions. We reasoned that no individual could conceivably be uninterested in if or when he would receive notice of his impending dismissal, downgrade or salary cut. Table 35 presents the results of this probe..

The clear indication from Table 35 is that COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG do provide timely notice of forthcoming adverse actions and no single group of engineers differs greatly in their choice of answers from that of the composite. There are, however, several points of interest that can be gleaned from the data. AEROG has the lowest difference between "yes's" and "no's" which perhaps reinforces the

TABLE 35
TIMELY NOTICE

Question: Do you feel that your organization provides timely notice of pending adverse personnel actions?			
Answer: Organization of Interest Group	Percentage of Sample Size		Sample Size
	Yes	No	
Composite (COMMOG+AEROG+GOVTG)	71.8	28.2	117
COMMOG	71.8	28.2	39
AEROG	64.4	31.6	38
GOVTG	75.0	25.0	40
COMMOG Management	85.0	15.0	17
AEROG Management	86.0	14.0	14
GOVTG Management	86.7	13.3	15
Employees who had received an adverse action	75.9	24.1	29
Employees who had <u>not</u> received an adverse action	70.5	29.5	88
GOVTG Veterans	85.3	14.7	34
GOVTG Non-Veterans	16.7	83.3	6

data seen in response to the previous question (paragraph D) wherein AEROG had no consensus with respect to the characteristics of their communications system.

All three management groups are closer to achieving unanimity in their response than are their respective engineers (this is another instance when management and engineers answer a question in the same general manner or direction but management is much more positive than are the engineers).

It should be noted that engineers who received an adverse action at some point in their careers feel that their organizations provide timely notice of adverse actions and in fact they feel more strongly about this than do either the employees who have never received such an action or the total sampled engineering universe. The authors continue to be intrigued by this trend for people who have received adverse actions to be more favorably inclined toward their organization's communication system than are their counterparts who have been unaffected by RIFs.

The last point to be drawn from the data in Table 35 is that when the GOVTG sample is separated into veterans and non-veterans the answer to the basic question changes drastically. Despite the fact that there are only 6 non-veterans in the GOVTG sample of 40 engineers we still consider it important that 5 of the 6 said GOVTG does not provide timely notice of adverse actions. As in the other issues discussed in this section it would appear that the non-veterans are much more sensitive or concerned about RIFs. We feel that this

increased concern (usually expressed in a negative fashion) is due to awareness of the non-veteran that military service is second only to seniority in determining the retainability of individual engineers. In fact, a veteran with three or more years civil service is considered as preferentially retainable to a non-veteran with any amount of service!

The last major attempt to analyze engineers (and managers) perceptions as to the effectiveness of communications was to look at their perceptions of the retention system used within their particular organization. The argument was that if an engineer feels that he and his immediate supervisor have the identical idea of what constitutes their organization's retention system that communications between the employer and employee must be relatively effective (elsewhere in this section are discussions of how well various interest groups understand the content of their retention systems and how equitable they consider the systems to be). Similarly, we were interested in seeing how closely the manager thought he and his engineer's perceptions were and as a credibility check we asked managers to list (rank ordered) the criteria used in his organization's retention system, we then matched the manager's lists against the actual criteria his system currently employs. This credibility check is really a look at how well policy and procedural data is communicated from more senior (or staff managers) to more junior (or line) managers. The results of the "credibility" checks are presented first in order to better understand the later discussion of engineers' perceptions. Table 36 depicts the

TABLE 36
PRESENT RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA FOR:

	COMMOG		AEROG		GOVTG	
	Management Perception	Actual	Management Perception	Actual	Management Perception	Actual
1.	Performance	Same	Performance	Same	Seniority	Same
2.	Technical Competence	Same	Technical Competence	Same	Military Service	Same
3.	Critical Skill	Same	Critical Skill	Same	Implement Regulations	Current Assignment
4.	Seniority	Same	Current Assignment	Same	Performance	Same
5.	Current Assignment	Same	Seniority ¹	Same	Critical Skill	Same
6.	-	-	-	-	Current Assignment	Implement Regulations

¹Under the terms of a current collective bargaining agreement employees with a 20 and 30 years service are guaranteed certain minimum retention ratings which can have the effect of making this the prime criteria in those instances.

management perceptions as to the criteria presently used in their respective retention systems compared to the actual retention criteria as found either in print or by interviewing the staff administrator responsible for retention.

It is very rewarding to the authors (who are engineering managers from the three surveyed organizations) that the management perception of the retention system criteria so nearly matches that of the actual criteria. Only GOVTG management shows any difference when comparing the top 5 criteria to those actually employed and when the sixth criteria is added to the list that is accounted for--as will be explained later the rank ordering is not as important to this study as is the correct identification of the criteria involved. The high understanding evidenced by management is particularly rewarding in the cases of COMMOG and AEROG inasmuch as very little written material pertaining to the retention system is in existence. These data would imply that communication from the top down or staff to line is very good in all three organizations and also reinforces the results of the question in paragraph A of this chapter, wherein the consensus of the COMMOG and AEROG was that they were "conversant" with their retention systems and GOVTG managers were all either "generally familiar" or "conversant" with their system.

Having dispensed with the issue of internal management communications it is appropriate to turn to the perception side of this question. Table 37 provides data to aide in the ensuing discussion.

TABLE 37

ENGINEER/MANAGER PERCEPTION MATCH

Question: Do you believe that your perception of your present retention system is virtually the same as that of your immediate supervisor's and higher-level management's?			
	Percent		Sample Size
	Yes	No	
<u>Engineers</u>			
Composite	52.8	47.2	106
COMMOG	50.0	50.0	40
AEROG	47.0	53.0	34
GOVTG	62.5	37.5	32
<u>Management</u>			
COMMOG	80.0	20.0	17
AEROG	78.0	22.0	9
GOVTG	93.3	6.7	15
<u>Age</u>			
Younger	44.7	55.3	38
Mid-Age	48.4	51.6	31
Older	64.9	35.1	37
<u>GOVTG Veteran Status</u>			
Veterans	59.3	40.7	27
Non-Veterans	80.0	20.0	5

Note: Managers who were asked this question were asked to substitute "engineers" for "supervisors."

Taken as a composite the respondents were almost evenly divided on this issue being only slightly biased toward a "yes" answer. The significant point about the data is found in GOVTG's response wherein 62.5% of the engineers surveyed said "yes"; this is probably a result of the government system being better defined in written form than either COMMOG's or AEROG's (note too, that on the question of "familiarity with your retention system," paragraph A of this chapter, that GOVTG showed the most familiarity of the three groups). AEROG continues to buck the trend with respect to communications questions exhibiting the lowest number of "yes" responses for both engineers and managers.

Once again we see the responses of management being in the same direction as those of engineers only more so. GOVTG managers, like GOVTG engineers, show proportionately more "yes" answers than do their COMMOG and AEROG opposite numbers and presumably for the reason discussed earlier.

When the engineering universe is subdivided into the three age groups (young, middle, and old) we see that the young tend to feel less likely that they and their supervisors share a common view of the retention system, the middle group more nearly matches the impression of the composite, and the older group is the most positive of all. This bias on the part of the older group is due to two factors: first, GOVTG has an older average age than does either COMMOG or AEROG and as can be seen above the general GOVTG answer is biased toward "yes" and secondly, there is some likelihood that older

engineers tend to think of themselves as quasi-supervisors or members of management by virtue of their seniority and propensity to gravitate toward "lead" engineer positions.

The last cross cut at the data we made was to separate GOVTG engineers into veterans and non-veterans. As was expected from looking at the GOVTG composite versus the whole sample, each of these two sub-groups was biased toward "yes" responses; however, due to the binary mode of the answers and the small group of non-veterans in the survey it is impossible to say anything meaningful with respect to the non-veterans responses. Note that a shift of 1 of the 5 respondents from a "yes" to a "no" would have brought the results into total agreement with the veteran sample.

F. Fairness

1. Question: How do engineers perceive the fairness of their retention systems?

2. Approach: The first part of this exercise will concentrate on analyzing the results obtained from asking a direct question to COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG personnel with respect to the equity of their respective retention systems. In keeping with our general formal responses will be tabulated by organization and interest groups.

The second part of the exercise will attempt to shed some light on perceived equity or fairness by examining present retention criteria.

Table 38 shown depicts the data from the first part of this exercise, i.e. the direct question approach.

TABLE 38
RETENTION SYSTEM FAIRNESS

Question: How would you rate the Equity of your retention system?							
Answer: Organization or Interest Group	Poor	Marg.	Fair	Good	Excel.	Mean of Resp.	Sample Size
Composite (all)	3.3	33.3	41.7	20.0	0.8	2.8	119
COMMOG	-	23.0	48.7	25.6	2.7	3.0	39
AEROG	-	42.5	42.5	15.0	-	2.7	40
GOVTG	10.0	35.0	35.0	20.0	-	2.7	40
COMMOG Management	-	-	-	100.0	-	4.0	17
AEROG Management	-	-	-	100.0	-	4.0	14
GOVTG Management	33.3	13.3	26.7	20.0	6.7	2.5	15
<u>All by Age</u>							
Young (20 to 40 yrs.)	-	38.1	40.5	21.4	-	2.8	42
Mid (40 to 45 yrs.)	5.9	35.3	41.2	14.7	2.9	2.7	34
Older (over 45 yrs.)	4.7	27.9	44.2	23.3	-	2.9	43
Employees who had rec'd an adverse action	3.2	35.5	45.2	16.1	-	2.8	31
Employees who had <u>not</u> rec'd an adverse action	3.4	33.0	40.9	21.6	1.1	2.8	88
GOVT Veterans	11.8	29.4	35.3	23.5	-	2.7	34
GOVT Non-Veterans	-	66.7	33.3	-	-	2.3	6

Note: Answers are presented as a percent of sample size (i.e. of responses received).

3. Analysis and Results: A quick recap of the data in Table 38 indicates that taken as a composite group the engineers surveyed rated their retention systems above "marginal" and slightly less than "fair" (the average response was 2.8 wherein a "1" was "poor" and a "5" was "excellent"). With respect to equity COMMOG engineers in general rated their system as "fair" with almost 30% of them rating it "good" or better. Both AEROG and GOVTG had more than 40% of their engineers rate their respective systems as "marginal" or lower.

COMMOG and AEROG managers rated the equity of their retention systems higher than did their engineers and much higher than GOVTG managers rated their system. It should be noted that GOVTG managers actually filled out a questionnaire since they are rated on the same retention system as their engineers, while COMMOG and AEROG managers were interviewed and composite answers were determined post-facto by the interviewers. The authors find it interesting that the GOVTG management group assigned the only "poor" ratings of any organization or interest group indicating, we believe, great dissatisfaction with their present retention system. Additional comments relative to GOVTGs retention system are provided in Appendix G.

Separating the total engineering population into sub-groups by age provides no new slant on the perceived equity question inasmuch as the distribution (and mean) of their answers by age group does not differ materially from that of the group taken as a body. If one would like to go through the arithmetic gymnastics it can be shown that those mid-age group and older age group people rating their

system as "poor" are the same 4 GOVTG individuals who assigned "poor" ratings. (Ed. note: such gymnastics are performed from time to time to justify expensive hand held calculators and use of the Statistical Package for Social Scientists.)

In addition to the sub-division by age of the population we thought it might be useful to see if those people who had received an adverse action at some time in their career might view the equity question differently than either the composite group or their counterparts who had not been subject to a layoff, downgrade, or salary reduction. Once again, this group could not be distinguished on the basis of their answers to the survey questions; in fact, the mean of their responses was within 4 percent of the mean of the composite group's responses.

A closer look at the GOVTG group was attempted by dividing the group into veterans and non-veterans but the results are inconclusive. The results of the veterans sub-group are very close to those of the total GOVTG group and not markedly different from those of all engineers taken collectively while the non-veteran group does not even exhibit a well defined trend much less a statistically meaningful result due to the small sample size.

The second approach to understanding how the various organizations view the equity of their retention systems involves a comparison of retainability criteria or factors. Twice in the questionnaires we asked the respondents to rank order a list of 11 such criteria of factors (the 12th item was "other (specify)" and did not prove to be

a popular response). The first such ranking was with regard to the importance of these factors in the organization's present retention system and the second such listing was with regard to the individual's notation of their importance in an ideal retention system. In a similar manner we elicited two lists from the three management groups and as mentioned earlier in this report we have actual evaluation criteria presently in use by COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG.

The thrust of this exercise will be to compare the engineers' and managers' perceptions of present and ideal retention systems and additionally to make comments in the light of relative importance of the factors and criteria in the systems actually in use today.

In order to keep the numbers manageable we will only address those factors ranked in the top five by any particular group and we will suspend the rank ordering argument; i.e. if a factor appears in the top five of one group's list and in the top five of another group's list we call that factor a "match" regardless of whether or not it occupied the same line position on each list.

Table 39 on the next page is a summary of present, ideal, and actual retention criteria for COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG and for their respective management groups.

Perhaps the data shown below will help to summarize Table 39 and provide a basis for discussion.

TABLE 39

RETENTION CRITERIA AS SEEN BY ENGINEERS WITHIN:

	COMMOG			AEROG			GOVTG		
	Pres.	Ideal	Actual	Pres.	Ideal	Actual	Pres.	Ideal	Actual
1.	perf.	same	same	perf.	same	same	sen.	perf.	sen.
2.	tech. comp.	same	same	tech. comp.	same	same	mil. serv.	tech. comp.	mil. serv.
3.	curr. assig.	crit. skill	crit. skill	crit. skill	same	same	pol.	sen.	curr. assig.
4.	pol.	sen.	sen.	pol.	sen.	curr. assig.	regs.	crit. skill	perf.
5.	crit. skill	curr. assig.	curr. assig.	ten.w/ org.	same	sen.	curr. assig.	regs.	crit. skill
Retention Criteria as Seen by Managers Within:									
1.	perf.	same	same	perf.	same	same	sen.	perf.	sen.
2.	tech. comp.	same	same	tech. comp.	same	same	mil. serv.	tech. comp.	mil. serv.
3.	crit. skill	same	same	crit. skill	same	same	regs.	crit. skill	curr. assig.
4.	sen.	same	same	curr. assig.	same	same	perf.	sen.	perf.
5.	curr. assig.	same	same	sen.	same	same	crit. skill	curr. assig.	crit. skill

Note: The rank order listings shown on this table were derived by a weighted average technique after tabulating the responses contained in 116 questionnaires--see appendix for additional data.

NUMBER OF MATCHES BETWEEN - & -

Organization	Present and Ideal	Present and Actual	Ideal and Actual
COMMOG	4	4	5
AEROG	4	3	4
GOVTG	2	3	3
COMMOG-MGMT	5	5	5
AEROG-MGMT	5	5	5
GOVT-MGMT	3	4	4

Remember, in each of the cases listed above "present" and "ideal" mean as perceived by the organization answering the questions and "actual" is as things are today in the organization.

Once again the optimism of the manager is present in the data. If you believe the picture as seen by COMMOG and AEROG management everything is satisfactory; their idea of the perfect system is just what they have today. In their defense it should be pointed out that these same people are influential in shaping the retention system and the data indicates they have been successful in getting a system that reflects their desires.

In the case of COMMOG management it appears that they have managed to design a system that not only satisfies them but similarly satisfies their engineers. AEROG and GOVTG management appear to be respectively less successful than COMMOG in satisfying their work

forces and indeed if we recall the discussion in Chapter 1, it will be seen that the rank ordering of organizations in terms of perceived equity of their respective retention systems was COMMOG, AEROG, and GOVTG.

Earlier in this chapter we mentioned that for "matching" purposes we did not attach any significance to line position in the several rank orders; however, it is time to rescind that statement and look at some of the implications of relative rank ordering of retention system criteria. As an example: every organization had "performance" and "technical competence" ranked one and two respectively in their list of ideal criteria! In the case of COMMOG and AEROG both the engineers and managers believed the "present" system to have those factors in that sequence as indeed they do (re: "actual" data entries). However, the "actual" system employed by GOVTG has "seniority" and "military service credit" as one and two ("performance" is fourth and "technical competence" does not appear on the list). Interestingly enough, both GOVTG engineers and managers understand that "seniority" and "military service credit" are one and two respectively which reinforces an earlier conclusion that GOVTG communicates rather well and that the members of the organization have a high degree of understanding with respect to their retention system. This same understanding also goes a long way toward explaining why GOVTG personnel give lower marks to their retention system with respect to equity.

G. Escape Tendencies

1. Hypothesis: Engineers tend to leave the organization (transfer, quit, or retire) rather than face adverse action.

2. Approach: This line of examination started out as a curiosity issue centering around how likely are engineers to receive some adverse action during their careers and what will they do to avoid such actions. A secondary issue developed around the attitudes of engineers in widely differing environments, i.e. are aerospace engineers more subject to such actions and are their reactions different than a non-aerospace engineer? Earlier in this chapter there was a discussion of engineers' attitudes with respect to job security and this section struck us as a good place to further examine the attitude of people who have received an adverse action.

The technique in this section is a simple one in that the questionnaire had several direct questions dealing with people who were subjected to adverse actions and their corresponding reactions. What we would like to do then is look at those people who received an adverse action and those people who transferred or quit, to see if there is any relationship in evidence. To this end the following three summaries provide data with respect to people receiving adverse actions, those who transferred to avoid such an action and those who quit rather than be subjected to the action.

3. Analysis and Results.

Question: Have you ever received an adverse personnel action, such as being laid off, reduced in level, reduced in grade, or in pay?			
Answer:			
Organization	Yes	No	Sample Size
Composite	25.8% (31)	74.2% (89)	120
COMMOG	20.0 (8)	80.0 (32)	40
AEROG	32.5 (13)	67.5 (27)	40
GOVTG	25.0 (10)	75.0 (30)	40

It appears that about one-fourth of the surveyed engineers have been the recipient of some adverse action during the course of their careers. Aerospace engineers were most affected, followed by government and communication engineers.

Question: Have you ever transferred, voluntarily or involuntarily, to avoid adverse action?				
Answer:	Yes	Yes,		
	Volun-	Involun-		
Organization	tarily	tarily	No	Sample Size
Composite	20.0% (24)	6.7% (8)	73.3 (88)	120
COMMOG	7.5 (3)	- (-)	92.5 (37)	40
AEROG	25.0 (10)	7.5 (3)	67.5 (27)	40
GOVTG	27.5 (11)	12.5 (5)	60.0 (24)	40

Slightly more than one fourth of the survey population has transferred to avoid adverse action with GOVTG personnel as the most active followed by AEROG. It should be noted that while both GOVTG

and AEROG have formal transfer systems COMMOG does not sanction employee initiated transfers.

Question: Have you ever quit a job to avoid adverse personnel action?			
Answer: Organization	Yes	No	Sample Size
Composite	7.0% (8)	93.0% (107)	115
COMMOG	2.5 (1)	97.5 (39)	40
AEROG	11.0 (4)	89.0 (32)	36
GOVTG	8.0 (3)	92.0 (36)	39

Of the three organizations polled, AEROG had the highest percentage of employees who quit to avoid an adverse action while GOVTG was a close second and COMMOG a distant third. Impending downturns in the nature of both AEROG and GOVTG business are relatively visible and as a result it is not unusual to see individuals who know they are in jeopardy quit before the personnel actions actually start or before they reach their level. It is considered by some to be an advantage to quit rather than be laid off.

Now, let us scrutinize the 32 people in our sample who were transferred (either voluntarily or involuntarily) to see if they experienced a higher or lower incidence of adverse actions than did their non-transferred counterparts.

	Received Adverse Action	No Adverse Action		
Transferred	12	20	=	32
Not Transferred	$\frac{19}{31}$	$\frac{69}{89}$	=	$\frac{88}{120}$

Of those who transferred 37.5% have received an adverse action at some stage in their career compared to 27.5% of the non-transferred people who have received such an action.

A similar analysis can be conducted with those people who quit to avoid an adverse action.

	Received Adverse Action	No Adverse Action		
Have quit	2	6	=	8
Have not quit	$\frac{28}{30}$	$\frac{79}{85}$	=	$\frac{107}{115}$

One fourth of each group (those who have quit and those who have not quit) have received adverse actions during their careers and hence no correlation between quitting and the incidence of adverse actions is evident.

Inasmuch as AEROG personnel received the highest number of adverse actions we elected to look at the perception of job security as seen by those AEROG engineers who were the recipients of the adverse actions and compare it with their un-impacted AEROG

counterparts and all 120 surveyed engineers. Those data are presented below.

Question: How do you rate your degree of job security in your present assignment with respect to comparable other sector (government or industry jobs)?						
Answer: (in percent)	Much Lower	Some- what Lower	About the Same	Some- what Higher	Much Higher	Sample Size
AEROG w/adv. ACTION	23.1	53.8	23.1	-	-	13
AEROG w/o ACTION	18.6	33.3	33.3	14.8	-	27
All Engineers	13.3	31.7	27.5	26.7	0.8	120

It is readily apparent, at least in the case of AEROG engineers, that once having been the subject of an adverse action your perceived job security at a later point in time is very low.

One last point before we leave this section: as we have seen about 27% of the surveyed engineering population have transferred to avoid an adverse action and 7% have quit for the same reason, and yet when we asked the same group if they knew of others who had taken similar steps the responses were of a much different magnitude. Fully 63% of the respondents (ranging from 35% of the COMMOG engineers to 85% of the GOVTG engineers said they had known at least one such person and 45% of the respondents (with a range of $\pm 5\%$) knew someone who had quit for the same reason. Assuming that these figures reflect a genuine overstatement of fact it appears that this may indicate the intensive state of emotionalism that comes into play

when retention systems and reductions in force are the subject of discussion.

H. A Re-Capitulation of Hypotheses and Questions

1. The Data Base - The three 40-engineer respondent groups from Communications, Aerospace, and Government were also non-homogenous. Table 40 compares the key demographics which should be considered when assessing comparative results between sources. Again, the Communications engineers are younger, less experienced, and have more non-veterans than are the Aerospace, and to a greater extent, the Government engineers.

2. Hypotheses and Questions - The individual queries in the Engineering Questionnaire each relate to the seven larger issues to be discussed in this paragraph. Responses will be aggregated as composite, individual source (Communications, Aerospace, and Government), industry or government, age groups (young, mid and older), degree of previous impact by adverse action, and (in the Government case) veteran status. Each major question will be introduced, analyzed and discussed in turn.

a. Familiarity - The question "How well do engineers understand their retention systems?" is discussed in Table 41. It shows the results of Question 16, ranking the engineer's familiarity from (1) Unfamiliar to (5) Conversant. This is compared with the degree of match between the engineer's perception of his ranked retention criteria and the actual ranked criteria. The former

TABLE 40
PHASE TWO--RESPONDENT DEMOGRAPHIC COMPARISON

Variable	Composite	Communi- cations	Aerospace	Govern- ment
Average Age	50.1	46.6	49.7	54.5
Age Range	20-65	20-60	20-65	30-65
Minorities	2.5%	2.5%	5%	0%
Veterans	72%	63%	67%	82%
Average Service	15.4	13.3	15.4	17.5

TABLE 41
FAMILIARITY WITH RETENTION SYSTEM VERSUS
RETENTION CRITERIA MATCH

	Familiarity (Average Response on a 1 to 5 Scale)	Average Criteria Matches, Engineer- to-Actual (1st 4 Criteria)
Communications	2.5	2.6
Aerospace	3.1	2.2
Government	3.7	2.0

indicates the Government engineers to be the most familiar, but the latter reflects that they have the lowest match of criteria! Conversely the Communications engineers think they are less familiar than their match record (the highest) indicates. While the Government system is well-documented, the other systems have less available written information. It is anomolous but interesting to note the high number of "Have Read" responses by the Aerospace engineers of their not generally published or available system definition. Finally, Government veterans appear to be more familiar with their retention system than non-veterans.

b. Special Interest Perceptions - The hypothesis "Engineering attitudes relative to their retention systems differ with special interests (e.g. age, by degree of personal impact by adverse actions, engineer versus manager viewpoint, and, in the Government sample, veterans status)." is approached by taking a sample question (How do you rate your degree of job security in your present assignment with respect to comparable other sector jobs?) for which sensitivities to the aforementioned divisions are postulated, and evaluating the responses by division. Table 42 reflects the more interesting comparisons. The engineer sources differed considerably--the Communications and the Aerospace engineers as the most and least secure, respectively (a possible result of the nature of their businesses). The managements of the three followed the same trend, but rated absolute security higher! Little age differentiation was seen although slight increases in feelings of security were evident

TABLE 42
 JOB SECURITY QUESTION, RESPONSES OF
 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Interest Group	Job Security Average Response (on a 1-bad to 5-good scale)
Composite Engineers	2.7
Communications	3.2
Aerospace	2.3
Government	2.7
Age Difference	
Younger (20-40)	2.7
Mid-Aged (40-45)	2.7
Older (45 up)	2.8
Personnnel Impact	
Affected	2.6
Not Affected	2.7
Management	
Communications	4.0
Aerospace	3.0
Government	3.5
Veteran Status (GOVT)	
Veteran	2.7
Non-Veteran	2.2

in the older engineers. Personnel previously affected adversely had a somewhat lower sense of security than those not affected. Finally Government veterans felt, on the whole, more secure than the non-veterans.

c. Retention Criteria Commonality - The hypothesis "Engineers share a common philosophy with respect to personnel retention criteria" was analyzed by comparing the composite results (linearly weighted) from Question 15 (requesting the engineer's present rank ordered retention criteria) with those of Question 52 (requesting the ideal rank ordered retention criteria). Table 43 shows the comparison. Note that the top six criteria are practically identical for all three engineering groups except for the Tenure With Organization and Implementation of Regulations listings of Industry and Government, respectively, and a bit more emphasis desired by Government for seniority. The match between present and ideal criteria, especially among the top priorities, is good in Industry. On the other hand the Government engineers appear to desire a performance-based system instead of the present seniority system. Table 44 similarly provides a truncated version of the management perceptions of present and ideal retention criteria. Both Communications and Aerospace management samples perceive exact matches between the retention systems they have and their ideals. The Government management agrees with their engineers in desiring a performance-based system, but the managers are unique in including politics high in the ideal criteria! (All the engineers reflect

TABLE 43

PRESENT AND IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA COMPARISON--ENGINEERS

Composite			Communications		Aerospace		Government	
Rank	Present	Ideal	Present	Ideal	Present	Ideal	Present	Ideal
1.	Performnc	Performnc	Performnc	Performnc	Performnc	Performnc	Seniority	Performnc
2.	Tech Comp	Tech Comp	Tech Comp	Tech Comp	Tech Comp	Tech Comp	Mil Ser C	Tech Comp
3.	Seniority	Crit Skil	Cur Asmt	Crit Skil	Crit Skil	Crit Skil	Politics	Seniority
4.	Politics	Seniority	Politics	Seniority	Politics	Seniority	Impl Regs	Crit Skil
5.	Cur Asmt	Tenure	Crit Skil	Cur Asmt	Tenure	Tenure	Cur Asmt	Impl Regs
6.	Crit Skil	Cur Asmt	Seniority	Tenure	Seniority	Cur Asmt	Crit Skil	Cur Asmt
7.	Tenure	Impl Regs	Tenure	Other	Cur Asmt	Salary	Performnc	Mil Ser C
8.	Mil Ser C	Mil Ser C	Salary	Politics	Salary	Union Ag	Tech Comp	Tenure
9.	Impl Regs	Salary	Impl Regs	Union Ag	Union Ag	Impl Regs	Tenure	Salary
10.	Salary	Union Ag	Union Ag	Salary	Impl Regs	Mil Ser C	Union Ag	Union Ag
11.	Union Ag	Politics	-	Impl Regs	Other	Politics	Salary	Politics
12.	Other	Other	-	Mil Ser C	Mil Ser C	Other	Other	Other

Legend:

Performnc - Performance
 Tech Comp - Technical Competence
 Cur Asmt - Current Assignment
 Crit Skil - Critical Skill
 Mil Ser C - Military Service Credit
 Impl Regs - Implementation of Regulations
 Union Ag - Union Agreement

TABLE 44

PRESENT AND IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM CRITERIA COMPARISON--MANAGEMENT

Rk.	Communications		Aerospace		Government	
	Present	Ideal	Present	Ideal	Present	Ideal
1.	Performance	Performance	Performance	Performance	Seniority	Performance
2.	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Military Service Credit	Technical Competence
3.	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Implementation of Regs	Politics
4.	Seniority	Seniority	Current Assignment	Current Assignment	Performance	Seniority
5.	Current Assignment	Current Assignment	Seniority	Seniority	Critical Skill	Current Assignment
6.					Current Assignment	Critical Skill

politics as high in their present systems, but have little place for it in their ideal criteria.

d. Morale and Productivity - The question "Do engineers perceive that reductions in force have a negative impact on the individual and organization in terms of morale and productivity?" is a complex and subjective function of many other issues including native ability, perceived vulnerability, personality, observed fairness in the system, flexibility of management, perceived minority equity, type and timeliness of communication during retrenchment, and other factors. Since the questionnaire did not address morale and productivity directly, a summary of those responses related to these issues was compiled and is summarized in Table 45. Responses were weighted in terms of "Plus," "Minus," or "Indifferent," depending on the perceived impact on morale and productivity (near- and long-term). The average for each was determined as a figure of merit. The results are not startling, but the sub-results indicate some ambivalence by the engineers with regard to their personnel systems. Performance appraisal accuracy, balancing organizational objectives with personnel considerations, uniform implementation of actions, and the effectiveness of communication during retrenchment are sensitive areas.

e. Communications - The question "How do engineers perceive the effectiveness of communication?" was approached by analyzing three of the answers to the Questionnaire questions:

How do engineers perceive the effectiveness of communications?

Do you feel that your organization provides timely notice of pending adverse personnel actions?

Do you believe that your perception of your present retention system is virtually the same as that of your immediate supervisor's and higher-level managers'?

(1) In describing the type of communications during retrenchment, the respondents could select from four standard or insert an open answer. Table 46 summarizes their answers, employing the special interest group approach illustrated in paragraph B above. The composite engineers agreed (Aerospace in a less decisive way) that communications between themselves and their employers was unilateral (and about evenly split on informative versus superficial). The Communications and Government managers, on the other hand, felt strongly (twice as strongly as their engineers) that communications were informative but could not decide on unilateral or bilateral. The Aerospace managers' answers, like their engineers, were about uniformly distributed. Discrimination by age distribution was not evident.

(2) The responses to the issue on whether there is timely notice of pending personnel action are summarized in Table 47. The composite and organizational sources all indicate strong and consistent agreement that notice is timely. The management responses are as close to unanimity as the sample granularity will allow, and again they are more positive than the engineers. The results of the affected versus not affected comparison appears anomalous (more of

TABLE 45
MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY INDICATORS

	Plus	Indifferent	Minus
Morale Average	.48	.25	.27
Near-Term Productivity	.47	.26	.27
Long-Term Productivity	.47	.24	.29

Note: Variables considered include:

1. Perceived vulnerability (age, education, experience, family, geography, tenure, dead-end job)
2. Observed fairness (performance appraisal, promotions, awards)
3. Management flexibility (balance, uniform implementation, intervention)
4. Minority equity (race, women, older, higher paid)
5. Communications (type and timeliness on morale, near-term and long-term productivity)

TABLE 46
TYPE OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MANAGEMENT AND
ENGINEERS DURING RETRENCHMENT
(in percent)

	Unilat- eral and Super- ficial	Unilat- eral and Infor- mative	Bilat- eral and Super- ficial	Bilat- eral and Infor- mative	Other
<u>Engineers</u>					
Composite	28.3	30.0	17.5	17.5	6.6
Communications	32.5	37.5	12.5	12.5	5.0
Aerospace	22.5	27.5	22.5	22.5	5.0
Government	30.0	25.0	17.5	17.5	10.0
<u>Managers</u>					
Communications	-	50.0	-	50.0	-
Aerospace	21.0	29.0	29.0	21.0	-
Government	-	40.0	6.7	53.3	-

the affected concurred in the timeliness of notice than the not affected). The largest special interest group discrimination is between Government veterans and non-veterans. The non-veterans reflect heightened concern, probably due to their perceived vulnerability in a RIF.

(3) The match of the engineers' perception of the retention system to his managers is addressed in two ways. Table 48 summarizes his own perception, and this should be cross-checked by comparing Tables 43 and 44 results (engineers' perception and the management's on the present retention criteria). There is no general trend in the answer (about equal yes's and no's) except that the Government engineers agree (62.5%). While this could result from a better documented and available written retention system description, it could also reflect the false impression of conversance uncovered in paragraph H2a of this chapter (Familiarity). Again, the managers agree--in a big way. The age comparison appears to yield a trend, showing that engineers perceive they take on more "management-thinking" with age. It could also be that the bulk of the older engineers come from the Government sample which is higher yes-responding than Industry.

f. Fairness

A direct question on this subject is asked in the Engineering Questionnaire--"how would you rate the equity of your retention system?" Table 49 compares the responses by organization for engineers and

TABLE 47
TIMELINESS OF NOTICE OF ADVERSE ACTION

	Yes	No
<u>Engineers</u>		
Composite	71.8	28.2
Communications	71.8	28.2
Government	68.4	31.6
<u>Managers</u>		
Communications	85.0	15.0
Aerospace	86.0	14.0
Government	86.7	13.3
<u>Adverse Action Impact</u>		
Affected	75.9	24.1
Not Affected	70.5	29.5
<u>Government Vet Status</u>		
Veterans	85.3	14.7
Non-Veterans	16.7	83.3

TABLE 48
MATCH OF ENGINEER AND MANAGER PERCEPTIONS OF
THE PRESENT RETENTION SYSTEM (IN PERCENT)

	Yes	No
<u>Engineers</u>		
Composite	52.8	47.2
Communications	50.0	50.0
Aerospace	47.0	53.0
Government	62.5	37.5
<u>Managers</u>		
Communications	80.0	20.0
Aerospace	78.0	22.0
Government	93.3	6.7
<u>Age</u>		
Younger	44.7	55.3
Mid-Aged	48.4	51.6
Older	64.9	35.1

management. No special interest differentiation is shown because the results do not differ substantially. The composite perception was that retention system equity was between "Fair" and "Marginal." Communications had the highest rating (fair). Both Aerospace and Government, however, had more than 40% responses at "Marginal" or lower. Ten percent of the Government engineers rate their system "Poor." Industry management rated equity higher than their engineers, and much higher than Government management, who rated it lower than their engineers! One third rated the system "Poor" (over 45% "marginal" or lower), reflecting great dissatisfaction with the present Government retention system.

g. Escape Tendencies - A hypothesis was postulated that "Engineers tend to leave the organization (transfer, quit, or retire) rather than face adverse action." The issues were how often in an engineer's career are adverse actions likely to occur, and does the likelihood vary with the type industry? The Questionnaire polled the engineers on personal impact, and Table 50 reflects their answers. About one-fourth of those surveyed had received some adverse personnel action during their careers. Aerospace was the most affected and Communications the least affected. The Questionnaire then asked how many had transferred (either voluntarily or involuntarily) to avoid adverse actions. About 20% of the composite sample had, but the organizations differed widely. The Government sample was high with 27.5%, Aerospace was nearby with 25%, but Communications had only 7.5% who had transferred to avoid adverse

TABLE 49
EQUITY OF THE RETENTION SYSTEM
(IN PERCENT)

	Poor	Marginal	Fair	Good	Excellent	Mean
<u>Engineers</u>						
Composite	3.3	33.3	41.7	20.0	0.8	2.8
Communications	-	23.0	48.7	25.6	2.7	3.0
Aerospace	-	42.5	42.5	15.0	-	2.7
Government	10.0	35.0	35.0	20.0	-	2.6
<u>Managers</u>						
Communications	-	-	-	100.0	-	4.0
Aerospace	-	-	-	100.0	-	4.0
Government	33.3	13.3	26.7	20.0	6.7	2.5

TABLE 50
PERSONAL IMPACT OF ADVERSE ACTION
(IN PERCENT)

	Yes	No
<u>Engineers</u>		
Composite	25.8	74.2
Communications	20.0	80.0
Aerospace	32.5	67.5
Government	25.0	75.0

action. (The latter organization does not sanction employee-initiated transfers.) When asked if they had quit to avoid adverse action, 7% of the total answered yes. Aerospace had 11%, Government had 8%, but Communications had 2.5% answering yes. Since Aerospace appears to have the highest escape tendencies, their job security feelings, differentiated by affected and not affected personally by adverse actions, were contrasted with those of the total sample in Table 51. Those Aerospace personnel affected perceive very low job security, compared with the total, and with respect to those not affected.

TABLE 51
AEROSPACE PERSONNEL ADVERSE ACTION CONTRAST
ON JOB SECURITY (IN PERCENT)

Job Security of	Much Lower	Some- what Lower	About Same	Some- what Higher	Much Higher
Aerospace, Adversely Affected	23.1	53.8	23.1.	-	-
Not Affected	18.6	33.3	33.3	14.8	-
All Engineers	13.3	31.7	27.5	26.7	0.8

CHAPTER 4SUMMARY

If the past is indeed a predictor of things yet to come it would appear that the fortunes of business and government agencies will continue to ebb and flow and with these fluctuations will come the requirement to reduce employment in an organization from time to time. The time to define the mechanism that will be used for evaluating work force requirements and for ultimately deciding who stays and who leaves is when the environment is stable. If management does not have a clearly defined retention system in readiness when the time comes to reduce their work force they can expect serious personnel problems. Even if they are able to achieve their headcount or budget targets they may well find that the surviving work force has been demoralized to the extent that productivity is reduced and the employees have little faith in managements' ability to function in an equitable manner. There is no guarantee that pre-planning will preclude the occurrence of this scenario but, if done with thoroughness, it should increase the likelihood of coming through the crisis with a reduced work force that is tailored effectively to handle the organization's work load. The choice of the word "crisis" in this discussion was made with forethought. The symbol in Cantonese for "crisis" is a combination of the symbols for "danger" and "opportunity." In the considered opinion of the authors, a reduction-in-force constitutes

a true crisis; the elements of danger and opportunity are present and with skillful management an organization can survive the danger and use the opportunity to become stronger and more efficient.

Just as an organization's management should from time to time ask themselves, "what business are we in?" and "what business do we want to be in?" and then formulate policies and plans that will enable them to bridge the gap, so should they periodically consider the work that lies before them and the work force that is required for its successful completion. Our conclusions are intended to aid a manager or group of managers who are engaged in the work of choosing a retention system or appraising an existing system. The reader should bear in mind that there can be no universal retention system due to the wide range of interests encountered between industries, companies and even differing locales. Varying weights must be assigned to diverse factors such as technology, seniority, age, salaries, minority employees, and many others when deciding on the characteristics of an organization's work force. Similarly, when a reduction-in-force is indicated it should be possible to reshape the composition of these factors. As an example, consider an organization that is completing a high technology research and development activity and is about to go into a lengthy production run. The present work force may well be comprised of senior, highly-paid technical specialists in the engineering department and while there is a projected engineering function in the production phase it can be handled by less experienced, lower-paid,

generalists. This picture may be further tempered by a desire to retain a small group of the aforementioned technical specialists in order to bid for future high technology efforts or to satisfy the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement. The question then becomes what retention criteria should be used in order to satisfy the various constraints in the most effective manner?

Obviously one could postulate an almost infinite number of situations that would in turn lead to the development of a host of unique retention systems. Our aim is not to engage in the design of specific systems but rather through the use of three "typical" retention systems to answer a series of questions with which a group of concerned managers may find themselves confronted. For the most part the answers are specific in nature because the three systems and organizations are "real" but where practical we have expanded our comments to be generic and hopefully have broad application.

A series of seven questions are addressed in the remainder of this section and in turn are answered on the basis of the conclusions reached by the authors after reviewing the results of our analyses as discussed in Chapters 1, 2, and 3 of this report.

Question 1: What happens when different retention systems are applied to a group of engineers?

Answer: The demographics associated with the group change in response to the emphasis placed on the evaluation criteria.

Discussion: The COMMOG retention system has been designed to place considerable emphasis on retaining the best performing employees while

the primary thrust of the GOVTG system is to keep qualified employees on the basis of seniority and military service. The AEROG system is based on recognizing an employee's present and past performance and provides some protection for employees with more than 20 years service.

The three diverse systems were applied to COMMOG and AEROG personnel (samples of 100 each) with somewhat varying results. The following summary depicts the range of values by which several characteristics associated with the remaining work force were changed by conducting simulated RIFs of 25% with the three retention systems.

EFFECT OF A 25% RIF ON THE
REMAINING WORK FORCE
RETENTION SYSTEM

Characteristic	COMMOG	AEROG	GOVTG
Average Age	-2% to +1%	-4% to +2%	+4%
Vets as % of Force	-2% to +5%	-5% to +2%	-0% to +2%
Average Salary	+1% to +6%	+1% to +5%	+1% to +7%
Average Service	-1% to +19%	-4% to +22%	+19% to +25%
Average Grade	-0% to +2%	-0% to +2%	-0% to +4%
Average Performance Index	+21%	+20%	+1% to +19%
Minorities as % of Force	Insufficient data to evaluate		

As might be expected of a seniority-oriented system using the GOVTG system results in larger increases in age, salary, service, and grade for the remaining work force than does either the AEROG or COMMOG systems, and they in turn tend to increase the post-RIF performance index somewhat more than would the GOVTG systems. These data should be considered as trend data, inasmuch as the work forces they were derived from varied considerably with respect to pre-RIF characteristics of age, salary and service. For a more complete understanding of the effects of using these systems the reader is advised to consult Chapter 2.

Question 2: Do engineers understand the retention system by which they are rated?

Answer: Only marginally so.

Discussion: Understanding one's retention system appears to be a function of three things: (1) the degree to which the system is formalized and available in written material; (2) the communication system that exists within the organization; and (3) the personal relationship of the employee to his immediate supervisor (Note: supervisors almost universally had a very accurate understanding of their respective retention systems).

GOVTG engineers claimed to have the best understanding of any group with respect to their retention system and since as their system is available in approved published documentation this appears to be a reasonable claim. Unfortunately, GOVTG engineers did rather poorly in identifying the criteria that make up the retention system, while

COMMOG engineers did very well at correctly identifying the criteria that comprise their system and AEROG was in between. One of the oddities of this study involves the COMMOG engineer's perceptions of their familiarity with respect to the retention system, their communication system and the degree to which their concept of the retention system matches their supervisors. In each of these three areas they selected answers tending toward the low or negative side of the available choices while their actual knowledge was consistently higher than either GOVTGs or AEROGs. Part of this anomaly may be explained by the fact that 65% of the 13 COMMOG engineers who professed to be "unfamiliar" felt that the retention system was not uniformly applied and that the performance appraisals were not generally accurate compared to the balance of the COMMOG sample who responded 48% and 41% respectively to the same two issues. In the same vein, 65% of the 17 COMMOG engineers who listed "politics" as one of the top 4 present retention criteria, felt there was non-uniform application of the retention system and that the performance appraisal accuracy left something to be desired. This is compared to 43% and 35% in the balance of the group. Therefore, there appear to be some underlying frustrations within particular subgroups of COMMOG that could have caused emotional responses to some of the items on the questionnaire.

Question 3: How do engineers feel about the system by which they are rated? Do they want to change it?

Answer: More than 60% of all engineers surveyed rated their system as

"fair" or "good." Similarly, when asked to compare their job security with their government or private sector counterpart, the answer came out "about the same" to "slightly lower."

To the question "would you change your system?," we received the lowest response rate of any of the 54 questions asked, 71.5%. Of those responding 60% said "no."

Discussion: While there is no overwhelming direct evidence of dissatisfaction with retention systems we did observe that the COMMOG engineers are pleased with their system while AEROG and GOVTG employees tend to be moderately negative toward their systems. The very strong, positive feeling on the part of COMMOG places the composite answer somewhat to the right of center, i.e. in a slightly favorable region.

The biggest single complaint (mentioned by all three groups) was "politics" in application of existing procedures. Politics was listed by all three groups as being one of the top four factors as they saw their present retention systems. From the comments we received to a related open-ended question in the survey, it was fairly obvious that politics meant cronyism or management favoritism. The most common response to "how would you change the system" was "eliminate politics" or "the system is O.K. if we would just get rid of politics."

Perhaps the most unexpected result uncovered by this exercise was an expression on the part of GOVTG employees that seniority and military service should be de-emphasized in their retention system and

performance and technical competence should be the major criteria for retention. This expression was almost universal and was voiced by high seniority people and veterans as commonly as by junior people and non-veterans. In choosing to emphasize performance and technical competence GOVTG moved into exact agreement with COMMOG and AEROG employees. Similarly, all three organizations' managers chose performance and technical performance as the most important retention criteria.

Question 4: What bothers engineers and can cause either morale and/or productivity to decline?

Answer: Virtually anything over which they have little or no control and where management judgment is a prime consideration.

Discussion: The unanimous choice for the most disruptive factor in an engineer's environment was announcement of an impending RIF greatly in advance of when it is to begin. No group complained about too little warning; in a closely related area: "does your organization provide timely notice of adverse personnel actions?" One of the groups (whose people normally get only two weeks' notice) had a 68% "yes" response.

The second most disruptive factor was poor communications between the employer and employee. The third most disruptive factor was actually a combination of things mostly having to do with management actions that could be biased by politics. Chief among these were: (1) performance appraisals; (2) non-uniform application of retention system procedures; and (3) management intervention to declare certain

individuals as having critical skills or key jobs.

Following the items listed above, most of the remaining concerns tended to be associated with the individual engineer; such as: a dead-end job, age (either too old or too young), out-of-date education, etc. The other category of concerns was how the management or the system treated women, racial minorities and older or higher paid individuals.

Two comments in passing that were of some interest in the study (1) AEROG engineers had the highest incidence of having received adverse actions and they were also the most non-plused or blasé about the impact of adverse actions on morale or productivity; and (2) while only about a fourth of the engineers in the survey had ever received an adverse action virtually everyone claimed to have personal knowledge of some less fortunate soul. Even assuming that many of the respondents are thinking of the same individual when they make their claim it appears likely that once adverse actions began to take place in an organization emotions run high until the RIF is officially announced as being complete.

Question 5: Is any sub-group of employees likely to differ markedly from their peers?

Answer: Yes, it can happen but it is not necessarily predictable.

Discussion: This is an area where intuition and horse sense don't always work for the manager. As we conducted this exercise we frequently postulated how various sub-groups would respond to certain questions or area of questioning. Our individual and team batting

averages were not too stellar. For example: we were of one opinion in predicting that the GOVTG employees who were military veterans would overwhelmingly list military service credit in their ideal retention system criteria. They did list it, but as 7th in importance!

On several other occasions we hypothesized that those people who had been subjected to a layoff, downgrade, or reduction in pay during their careers would be more negative in responding to certain questions than would be their non-affected counterparts. There was no single question wherein the answers to those who had been affected differed by more than a few percentage points from their non-affected members.

In subdividing the sample by age, we expected to see some shifts in patterns of response. To some extent we did but by far the most interesting and consistent shift was associated with the older group (those over 45 years old). This group tended to move in the direction of the management responses normally not quite as far as management but clearly more so than any other sub-group. We are firmly of the opinion that these older engineers are in lead positions and identify closely with management and management attitudes.

This may be a good point at which to address a commonly heard remark made with respect to federal civil service employees. The comment usually takes the form of "they don't do anything" or "they'd never make it in our company!" This exercise did not start out with the intention of addressing this issue and indeed we collected no data

that can be brought to bear directly on the issue; but, we do feel that many of the questions we did ask are relevant. Those questions dealing with career goals and ideal retention system criteria coupled with the comparative demographics leads us to the conclusion that the statements quoted above are not valid generalizations. It appears on the basis of our study that civil service engineers have much the same set of values and attitudes as do their private sector counterparts.

While we are on comments frequently heard we would like to address one that is expressed from time to time by civil service employees, such as "we are underpaid" or "if only we made as much money as you guys in private industry." Again, we did not set out at the beginning of this exercise to either prove, disprove or even discuss this issue but along the way we collected sufficient data to say that these (like the earlier statements) are not valid generalizations. While there can be little doubt that senior civil service employees are underpaid compared to their private sector counterparts this does not appear to hold true for journeymen engineers. The average grade level for the sample of 100 GOVTG engineers is 13.6 which implies a salary of approximately \$26,000 as compared to salaries of about \$22,200 and \$19,200 for the AEROG and COMMOG samples respectively. In the case of COMMOG, however, the relatively lower average salary is in part caused by (1) the engineering classification selected for the sample (i.e. occupational versus senior) and, (2) the much younger average age of the COMMOG sample as compared to GOVTG. In attempting

to discredit these conceptions which are widely held by private sector and civil service engineers we are well aware that the data from one exercise (particularly one that did not have in mind at the outset to address these issues) is suspect and should not be taken as scientific proof that such conceptions are universally untrue.

However, we feel strongly enough about this issue that we chose not to let this opportunity escape without our being heard. Government and private sector engineers interface daily at all levels and in numerous locales and to allow these attitudes and conceptions to go unchallenged is considered by the authors to be a disservice to the large majority of those individuals who are sincerely motivated to get a job done properly and in the most efficient manner.

Question 6: Do managers understand their employees? Can they communicate with them?

Answer: In general, managers do tend to capture the mood or inclination of their employees with respect to specific issues but they tend to overstate the employees' position when relating it to a third party (such as when answering questions in an interview or a questionnaire). And yes, managers think they can communicate with their employees.

Discussion: Consider the following example in which engineers and managers were asked: "Do you feel that your organization provides timely notice of pending adverse personnel actions?"

	<u>"Yes"</u>
COMMOG	71.8%
COMMOG MGMT	<u>85.0%</u>
Δ (MGMT-ENG)	<u>+13.2%</u>
AEROG	68.4%
AEROG MGMT	<u>86.0%</u>
Δ (MGMT-ENG)	<u>+17.6%</u>
GOVTG	75.0%
GOVTG MGMT	<u>86.7%</u>
Δ (MGMT-ENG)	<u>+11.7%</u>

Note that in each of these cases the "yes" responses by the engineers were within 6 or 7% of each other and the managers' responses were within 1 or 2% of each other; but the difference between engineers and their respective managers was from 12 to 18%! This shift of perceptions was obvious throughout this report when engineers and managers were asked identical questions.

The second part of the question, "Can managers communicate with their employees?" is much more difficult to generalize. Typically, about half of the engineers felt the communications between themselves and management was informative in nature while anywhere from 50 to 100% of the managers felt the communications were informative (AEROG managers claimed 50%, GOVTG managers said 93+% and COMMOG managers were unanimous in saying 100%).

In a similar vein about 60% of the engineers felt communications were accomplished unilaterally, while managers were just slightly

prone to characterize communications as bilateral. Another example can be found in comparing managements' perception of the present retention system criteria to the actual criteria versus the engineers' perception (also matched to the actual criteria). Taken collectively managers' comprehension of the actual criteria used in their retention system was more than 93% while the engineers (again viewed collectively) scored 67%. It appears that managers understand things relatively well but are not as adept as they could be at communicating them to their employees.

Question 7: Do any of the organizations or systems that were surveyed appear to have either near-term or long-term major problems facing them?

Answer: Yes, AEROG will face a problem in administering their retention system without demoralizing a large portion of their work force sometime in the next three years. GOVTG appears to have a system that goes against the basic concept of how their employees would prefer to be evaluated for retainability purposes.

Discussion: AEROG, has a collective bargaining agreement with their engineers that provides for some protection for those employees with between 20 and 29 years service and considerable protection for employees with more than 30 years service. Forty percent of the 100 engineer AEROG sample have in excess of 20 years service and the average company service for the entire sample is 17.5 years. This would imply that no more than 3 years from now the average AEROG engineer will have some degree of protection from layoff in accordance

with a legally enforceable collective bargaining agreement. If a RIF is conducted at any time in the next three years it will only serve to accelerate the problem. The problem will probably manifest itself in the form of demoralization and loss of productivity in the junior employees, i.e. those who are not afforded the protection that accompanies company service. The time for AEROG management to decide on a course of action is now!

GOVTG's problem is more subtle but may have long term morale and productivity implications. Consider the two lists below of ideal versus actual retention criteria wherein the ideal list is that submitted by the GOVTG engineers.

Rank	Ideal Criteria	Actual Criteria
1.	Performance	Seniority
2.	Technical Competence	Military Service Credit
3.	Seniority	Current Assignment
4.	Critical Skill	Performance
5.	Implementation of Regulations	Critical Skill

This raises a central question: how can management expect good morale and high output from employees who know that the system by which they are being evaluated places performance fourth out of five criterion? It may also be questioned why a new college

graduate (who is almost certain to be a non-veteran) would enter civil service if later reductions-in-force are likely. These are tough questions that should be occupying a considerable amount of the Civil Service Commission's time soon.

This thesis exercise has been of particular interest and significance to the authors inasmuch as all three of our sponsoring organizations are presently in a retrenchment mode of operation and each of us will be deeply involved for some time to come in administering reductions-in-force and attempting to keep our line organizations operating in an efficient manner.

Many of the results and conclusions reported in this thesis were anticipated and indeed were intuitively appealing; others were unanticipated and therefore more significant in our eyes. We feel strongly that while there is no valid universal retention system that almost any system could be made to work. The key to truly effective retention systems is communication--two-way communication between engineers and management. Managers need to listen to their employees and draw out their opinions relative to retention criteria and the degree to which the individual criterion should be weighted when they are merged into a retention system. Once having solicited the opinions of their employees (or the representatives of their employees) management should devise a system that balances the desires of the employees with the organization's business objectives. Regardless of the form that the management ultimately

chooses for the retention system it is imperative that it be thoroughly explained to the employees who will be evaluated by it. The design of the system and the communication of it to the employees is best done when the business base is either stable or expanding. Any retention system is bound to draw some criticism but one announced during a period of declining business will be met with heartfelt emotion on the part of those most vulnerable to adverse action in addition to the normally anticipated constructive criticism.

The likelihood of management accomplishing a reduction-in-force without severely impacting the morale and productivity of the professional work force is, to a large extent, dependent on their ability to administer the retention system with impartiality. At the first sign of favoritism or deviation from the known system the professional employee will start to worry about his own security and the collective morale and productivity of the work force will begin to plummet.

Similarly, if a reduction-in-force is said by management to be inevitable but no near term actions are discussed, morale and productivity will fall off. Managers need to 'belly up to the bar' when a RIF is inevitable and communicate their intent to the professional staff. This announcement should identify specific actions and the times when they will occur; further, no attempt should be made to mask the severity of the problem by announcing such actions incrementally.

Would that time were reversible and wholly elastic we would do some things differently in the course of preparing this thesis; chief among which would be:

(1) the re-design and expansion of the questionnaire in the area of "communications" and

(2) more analysis on the data that was collected via the questionnaire and interviews.

Close behind these two changes we would place our desire to gather data from more organizations (both industry and government) and to examine several additional, existing retention systems.

APPENDIX A

ANNOTATED QUESTIONNAIRE

Questionnaire Cover Letter

Dear Respondent,

The enclosed questionnaire has been provided you through random selection, to obtain a representative sample of engineers' perceptions of their organizations' layoff and retention practices. Since a limited number of questionnaires were distributed, your response is very important to the analysis. An independent study is being made regarding the effects of retrenchment on the organization. Private industry (aerospace and communications firms) and government engineers are being polled. Questionnaire responses will be completely confidential, and original data will be destroyed as soon as it has been aggregated. Answers will be reported statistically, and in no case will the contents of individual questionnaires be revealed.

Please observe the following general instructions:

1. The questionnaire should require about 30 minutes to complete.

Please fill out and return the questionnaire immediately upon receipt.

The data cannot be analyzed until all questionnaires have been returned.

2. Answer all questions in order. Check or circle the most appropriate answer. Rank ordering is required by some questions (1-most important, etc.).

3. Your first reaction to the question reveals your true feelings;
so do not spend a great deal of time thinking about your answer.

Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

ENGINEERING QUESTIONNAIRE
ANNOTATED WITH VARIABLE AND VALUE LABELS

A. VITAL STATISTICS

AGE

1. Please check your present age category:

<u>01</u> Under 20	<u>05</u> 35 to 40	<u>09</u> 55 to 60
<u>02</u> 20 to 25	<u>06</u> 40 to 45	<u>10</u> over 60
<u>03</u> 25 to 30	<u>07</u> 45 to 50	
<u>04</u> 30 to 35	<u>08</u> 50 to 55	

SEX

2. Sex: 1 Male 2 Female

MIN

3. Member of a minority group: 1 Yes 2 No

MILS

4. Military service: 1 Disabled Veteran 2 Veteran 3 Non-Vet

5. Number of years employed in present-type job:

YRSI

Industry:

YRSG

Government:

<u>xx</u> years permanent	<u>xx</u> years permanent
<u> </u> years temporary	<u> </u> years temporary

HSYR

6. Education level: High School Diploma in 19xx.

COLL

7. Did you graduate from college? 1 Yes 2 No

	01 ME	05 CHEME	09 METE	13 BUS AD
	02 EE	06 IE	10 GEN E	14 MULTIPLE
	03 AE	07 MATH	11 STR E	00 NONE
COLL MAJ	04 CIVE	08 PHYS	12 OTHER	COLLYR

8. College Degree in _____ in 19xx.

GRADS

9. Did you attend Graduate School? 1 Yes 2 No

	01 ME	05 CHEME	09 METE	13 BUS AD
	02 EE	06 IE	10 GEN E	14 MULTIPLE
	03 AE	07 MATH	11 STR E	00 NONE
	04 GVE	08 PHYS	12 OTHER	

GRADMAJ GRADYR
10. Graduate Degree in _____ in 19xx.

TITLE

11. What title best fits your current assignment?

<u>01</u> Manager	<u>05</u> Technical Specialist	<u>09</u> Staff Engineer
<u>02</u> Deputy or Assistant Manager	<u>06</u> Occupational Engineer	<u>10</u> Administrative
<u>03</u> Staff	<u>07</u> Senior Engineer	<u>11</u> Support Services
<u>04</u> Consultant	<u>08</u> Lead Engineer	<u>12</u> Other (specify)

GNSP

PRICODE, SECCODE, TERTCODE 1 GEN 2 SPEC
12. Indicate the number of years you have spent in each category
of total professional experience, specialty, or expertise:

<u>01</u> Program/Project Management	<u>06</u> Logistics	<u>10</u> Test
<u>02</u> Administration	<u>07</u> Configuration Management	<u>11</u> Development
<u>03</u> Support Services	<u>08</u> Financial Management	<u>12</u> Plant & Development
<u>04</u> Procurement	<u>09</u> Engineering Design	<u>13</u> Scientific Research
<u>05</u> Production		<u>14</u> Other (specify)

CARGO 01→10

13. Please rank those items below which you consider to be your career goals:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>01</u> Improved Income | <u>06</u> Technical Competence |
| <u>02</u> Job Security | <u>07</u> Management Competence |
| <u>03</u> Personal Autonomy | <u>08</u> Meaningful Contribution |
| <u>04</u> Creativity | <u>09</u> Prestige |
| <u>05</u> Exercise of Power | <u>10</u> Other (specify) |
| | _____ |

B. CHARACTERIZATION OF YOUR RETENTION SYSTEM

Organizations typically measure a professional engineer's worth with such factors as performance, experience, service, etc. In times of force reduction these measures play a key role in determining retainability. The following questions pertain to these issues.

14. Please check those items in the following list which, in your opinion, affect personnel retention in your present organization:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <u>01</u> Performance | <u>07</u> Current Assignment |
| <u>02</u> Technical Competence | <u>08</u> Implementation of Applicable Federal or State Regulations |
| <u>03</u> Seniority | <u>09</u> Military Service Credit |
| <u>04</u> Tenure with the Organization | <u>10</u> Salary |
| <u>05</u> Critical Skill | <u>11</u> Union Agreement |
| <u>06</u> Politics (pull with management) | <u>12</u> Other (specify) |
| | _____ |

PRETCR 1→12

15. Rank the factors checked in Question 14 in order of their importance in your retention system.

- 1 _____
 2 _____
 :
 10 _____

KNOW

16. To what extent are you familiar with the evaluation criteria of your retention system?

1	2	3	4	5
Unfamiliar	Have Read	Somewhat Unfamiliar	Generally Familiar	Conversant

C. YOUR PERCEPTION OF YOUR RETENTION SYSTEM

Please respond to the following questions with your conception of your organization's retention system.

JOBSEC

17. How do you rate your degree of job security in your present assignment with respect to comparable other sector (government or industry) jobs?

1	2	3	4	5
Much Lower	Somewhat Lower	About the Same	Somewhat Higher	Much Higher

EQUITY

18. How would you rate the equity of your retention system?

1	2	3	4	5
Poor	Marginal	Fair	Good	Excellent

AXOR

19. Whom do you hold responsible for cutbacks in personnel?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Personnel Office	Management	The Employees	The Administration	The Public	Mgt & Admin.	Admin & Pub	Economy	Other (specify)

BAL

20. Do you perceive your organization's retention system as providing a reasonable, acceptable service of balancing organizational performance with personal protection? 1 Yes 2 No

What makes you say that? _____

UNIF

21. Do you feel that your retention system is applied uniformly across the various groups of the organization? 1 Yes 2 No

Why do you feel that way? _____

22. To what extent do you feel "trapped" or immobile in the present retention system by:

	1 Not At All	2 Barely	3 Some- what	4 Consid- erably	5 Very
AGEIM a. Age					
EXPER b. Lack of Experience					
ED c. Out-of-date Education					
GEO d. Geographic Constraints					
FAM e. Family Considerations					
TEN f. Tenure Interruptions					
JOB g. Dead-end Job					
OTH h. Other (specify) _____					

CONSTR

23. To what extent do you feel that management is constrained to follow the published retention procedures and selectivity criteria?

	1		2		3		4		5	
	Unconstrained		General		Follow the		A Few Major		To the	
			Guidelines		Intent Only		Exceptions		Letter	

INTER

24. Do you feel that Management intervention to protect personnel in key jobs or performing key functions is warranted?

1 Yes 2 No

Why do you feel that way? _____

MATCH

25. Do you believe that your perception of your present retention system is virtually the same as that of your immediate supervisor's and higher-level management's? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

PERAP

26. Do you feel that performance appraisals are generally accurate?

1 Yes 2 No

What are your reasons for this choice? _____

PROMO

27. In your opinion, how many promotions to higher levels of engineering or supervision are deserved?

	1		2		3		4		5	
	None		A Few		Some		Most		All	

NOTICE

28. Do you feel that your organization provides timely notice of pending adverse personnel actions? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

COMMO

29. How would you characterize communication between employer and employee during a reduction in force?

1 Unilateral and Formal, but Informative

2 Unilateral, but Superficial

3 Bilateral and Formal, but Informative

4 Bilateral, but Superficial

5 Other (specify) _____

30. What effect do you think that a long time-period between the initial personnel reduction announcement and its implementation has on:

	1 None	2 A Little	3 Some	4 Consid- erable	5 Much
MORALE					
a. The Morale of The Personnel					
QUIT					
b. Decisions to Quit					
TRANS					
c. Decisions to Transfer					
RETE					
d. Decisions to Retire Early					
RET					
e. Decisions to Retire					
PRON					
f. Productivity					
PROL					
g. Productivity					

EEO

31. Do you feel that personnel reductions generally have more impact on minority groups? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

LIB

32. Do you feel that personnel reductions generally have more impact on women? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

OLDER

33. Do you feel that personnel reductions generally have more impact on older employees? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

PAY

34. Do you feel that personnel reductions generally have more impact on the higher salaried people? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

BUMP

35. "Bumping" is a retention process in some organizations, whereby senior personnel whose jobs have been abolished may take the same classification jobs of less retainable personnel. If your organization uses "bumping," do you feel that its effects on productivity are justified by personnel retention preference? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

GRIND

36. Have you ever received an adverse personnel action, such as being laid off, reduced in level, reduced in grade, or in pay? 1 Yes 2 No (skip to Question 40)

TYPE

37. What type adverse action did you receive?

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <u>1</u> Layoff | <u>4</u> Reduction in Pay |
| <u>2</u> Downgrade by 1 Level | <u>5</u> Other (specify) _____ |
| <u>3</u> Downgrade by 2 or
more Levels | <u>6</u> Multiple |

WHEN

38. When was the adverse action taken? 19xx

RECOV

39. To what extent have you recovered (that is, regained comparable job level, position, or pay) from the adverse action?

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| <u>1</u> Not | <u>3</u> Fully |
| <u>2</u> Partial | <u>4</u> Unsure |

XFER

40. Have you ever transferred, voluntarily or involuntarily, to avoid adverse action?

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>1</u> Yes, voluntarily | <u>2</u> Yes, involuntarily |
| <u>3</u> No (skip to 42) | |

FIT

41. To what extent was the new position related to your education and previous experience?

- | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>5</u> |
|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Unrelated | Major | Minor | Generally | Directly |
| | Reorienta- | Reorienta- | Related | Related |
| | tion | tion | | |
| | Required | Required | | |

DUCK

42. Have you ever quit a job to avoid adverse personnel action?

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| <u>1</u> Yes | <u>2</u> No |
|--------------|-------------|

BAILT

43. Do you know of engineers who have transferred to avoid adverse action? 1 Yes 2 No (skip to Question 45)

AFFT

44. How would they have been affected?

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>1</u> Layoff | <u>5</u> Reduced and Job Changed |
| <u>2</u> Reduced Gd. | <u>6</u> Layoff or Job Changed |
| <u>3</u> Undesirable Job/Location | <u>7</u> Unsure |
| <u>4</u> Unaffected | |

BAILQ

45. Do you know of engineers who quit to avoid adverse action?

- 1 Yes 2 No (skip to Question 47)

AFFQ

46. How would they have been affected?

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>1</u> Layoff | <u>5</u> Reduced and Job Changed |
| <u>2</u> Reduced Gd. | <u>6</u> Layoff or Job Changed |
| <u>3</u> Undesirable Job/Location | <u>7</u> Unsure |
| <u>4</u> Unaffected | |

BAILRE

47. Do you know of engineers who have retired early to avoid adverse action? 1 Yes 2 No (skip to Question 49)

AFFRE

48. How would they have been affected?

1 Layoff

2 Reduced GD

3 Undesirable
Job/Location

4 Unaffected

5 Reduced and Job
Changed

6 Layoff or Job
Changed

7 Unsure

AWARD

49. How many awards given for outstanding or continuously superior performance do you feel are deserved?

	1		2		3		4		5	
	None		A Few		Some		Most		All	

TRANST

50. "Transitioning" is another retention process in some organizations, whereby senior personnel whose jobs have been abolished, but who cannot "bump," may take the jobs of less retainable personnel in other job classifications. Transitioning occurs only if the senior qualifies to fill this different job classification. If your organization uses this procedure, do you feel that its effects on productivity are justified by personnel retention preference? 1 Yes 2 No

Why? _____

D. YOUR IDEAL RETENTION SYSTEM

The following questions relate to factors which you might consider important to an ideal retention system.

51. Please check those items from the following list which you feel are appropriately considered in an ideal personnel retention system:

01 Performance

02 Technical Competence

03 Seniority

04 Tenure with the Organization

05 Politics (pull with management)

06 Critical Skill

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <u>07</u> Current Assignment | <u>10</u> Salary |
| <u>08</u> Implementation of Applicable
Federal or State Regulations | <u>11</u> Union Agreement |
| <u>09</u> Military Service Credit | <u>12</u> Other (specify) _____ |

IRETCR 1 → 12

52. Rank the factors checked in Question 51 in the order of importance for your ideal retention system.

1. _____
2. _____
- .
- .
- .
10. _____

SENIOR

53. If seniority is to be a critical factor in retention, which of the following definitions do you feel is the most appropriate?

- 1 Seniority Achieved within the Organization (Tenure)
- 2 Total Seniority Achieved at All Organizations
- 3 Total Seniority Plus Military Service Credit
- 4 Other

CHANGE

54. If you were in a position to do so, what improvements would you make to your personnel retention system to minimize any inequities or shortcomings?

- 1 New System
- 2 Major Modification
- 3 Minor Modification
- 4 No Change
- 5 Improved Implementation
- 0 Missing Value

APPENDIX B

COMMOG PHASE ONE

COMMOG DATA BASE

Table

B-1	Communications Industry Engineering Sample Used for Example Reduction in Force
B-2	COMMOG Sample--Technical Classifications
B-3	Phase 1--COMMOG Layoff of COMMOG 100 Case Sample
B-4	Phase 1--AEROG Layoff of COMMOG 100 Case Sample
B-5	Phase 1--GOVTG Layoff of COMMOG 100 Case Sample

TABLE B-1

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE USED FOR EXAMPLE
REDUCTION IN FORCE

Job Number	Employee Number	Service Comp. Date: Yr,Mo,Day	Seniority Pref.	Age	Years Service	Present Salary in \$K ¹	Equivalent GS Level	1970 Salary in \$K ⁵	Percent Salary Growth	Education Major	Highest Degree	Year of Degree	Veteran Status ²	EEO Preference	Tech. Class 1 ⁴	Tech. Class 2 ⁴	Perf. Rank
1. ³	112	451110	Y	53	30	\$19.3	13.	13.0	48	-	HSD	-	V		9	9	92
2.	129	461022	Y	54	29	17.4	13	15.6	12	I.E.	BS	43	V		9	4	97
3.	107	500612	Y	49	25	22.0	13	15.0	47	E.E.	BS	50	V		1	1	3
4.	152	510201	Y	47	24	18.6	13	12.9	44	E.G.	BS	58	V		4	4	90
5.	121	530615	Y	45	22	17.9	13	13.5	33	E.E.	BS	53	V		4	4	57
6.	126	540916	Y	45	21	20.6	13	13.4	54	-	HSD	-	N		8	8	78
7.	175	560611		56	19	16.2	13	12.8	27	M.E.	BS	56	V		4	4	98
8.	113	560618		48	19	17.5	13	12.5	40	I.E.	BS	56	V		9	9	100
9.	164	570408		42	18	17.8	13	13.8	29	-	HSD	-	V		6	6	84
10.	144	570422		45	18	18.1	13	13.9	30	-	HSD	-	N		4	4	51
11.	173	570610		40	18	21.2	13	15.0	45	MET.	MS	66	N		10	4	17
12.	148	570815		43	18	18.2	13	12.5	46	MATH	BS	57	N		7	7	82
13.	159	580526		40	17	18.4	13	13.1	40	-	HSD	-	N		6	6	16
14.	101	580602		54	17	18.4	13	14.4	28	I.E.	BS	51	V		9	2	80
15.	170	580814		45	17	20.2	13	14.2	42	E.G.	BS	58	V	Y	4	5	41

TABLE B-1 (Continued)

16.	161	581021	45	17	20.6	13	14.0	47	-	HSD	-	V	9	9	66
17.	165	590202	45	16	19.6	13	13.2	48	M.E.	BS	59	V	10	4	43
18.	119	590505	42	16	21.8	13	15.7	39	MATH	MS	60	N	8	8	18
19.	123	590608	44	16	18.4	13	13.7	34	M.E.	BS	51	V	5	4	87
20.	140	590706	40	16	20.9	13	13.1	60	E.G.	BS	59	V	2	2	22
21.	106	590810	42	16	21.8	13	14.2	54	MET	BS	59	V	4	4	4
22.	154	600118	43	15	18.4	13	13.3	38	I.E.	BS	59	V	7	7	96
23.	180	600118	44	15	18.5	13	13.3	39	GEN.E.	BS	68	V	3	3	99
24.	162	600125	41	15	20.2	13	13.9	45	I.E.	MS	74	N	9	9	74
25.	111	600201	51	15	20.6	13	15.7	31	M.E.	BS	50	V	9	9	55
26.	172	600229	44	15	20.4	13	12.8	59	BUS.AD.	BS	57	V	4	8	52
27.	150	600314	48	15	19.1	13	13.7	39	M.E.	MS	61	V	5	4	73
28.	105	600515	38	15	19.0	13	13.3	43	PHY.	BA	61	V	10	4	62
29.	146	600613	38	15	18.8	13	12.5	50	BUS.AD.	BS	71	V	1	1	33
30.	115	600803	46	15	18.7	13	12.2	53	M.E.	MS	74	V	4	5	76
31.	183	600901	49	15	18.9	13	12.5	51	ED.	BS	51	V	4	8	85
32.	143	600926	41	15	19.7	13	13.3	48	CH.E.	BS	59	V	4	5	72
33.	142	601003	48	15	17.8	13	13.1	36	M.E.	BS	58	V	9	9	88
34.	135	601027	40	15	18.8	13	12.7	48	-	HSD	-	V	4	10	49
35.	125	610104	48	14	19.4	13	13.8	41	E.E.	BS	50	V	1	2	69
36.	155	610605	40	14	17.3	13	14.0	24	METAL	MS	68	V	5	5	81
37.	134	610605	37	14	21.1	13	11.4	85	M.E.	BS	61	N	4	10	21
38.	139	610801	38	14	19.7	13	12.9	53	E.E.	BS	61	N	5	10	53
39.	103	610914	52	14	18.4	13	12.9	43	M.E.	BS	58	V	9	9	91
40.	187	611204	44	14	20.6	13	14.0	47	-	HSD	-	V	1	1	13

TABLE B-1 (Continued)

41.	109	620102	39	13	19.3	13	11.5	68	GEN.E.	BS	73	N	6	6	48
42.	133	620131	56	13	20.1	13	13.7	47	-	HSD	-	V	4	5	70
43.	176	620904	42	13	20.5	13	12.5	64	-	HSD	-	V	4	8	12
44.	128	630211	36	12	21.1	13	12.2	73	E.E.	BS	63	N	7	7	5
45.	117	641105	48	11	19.6	13	12.5	57	M.E.	BS	49	N	4	8	54
46.	132	650426	43	10	19.7	13	11.0	79	CHEM.	BS	58	V	4	10	63
47.	190	650609	33	10	21.9	13	12.8	71	I.E.	BS	65	N	4	8	8
48.	197	650901	39	10	19.2	13	12.9	49	-	HSD	-	V	3	3	14
49.	167	651101	38	10	18.5	13	10.0	85	BUS.AD.	BS	64	N	7	7	65
50.	156	651227	49	10	17.9	13	14.4	24	STAT.	BS	50	V	4	8	95
51.	118	660411	34	9	16.7	13	10.7	56	E.E.	BS	72	V	1	1	59
52.	171	660808	37	9	17.3	13	12.8	35	CHEM.	BS	69	N	4	10	37
53.	191	670130	41	8	21.9	13	15.8	39	MET.E.	MS	71	V	5	5	24
54.	141	680129	40	7	20.5	13	13.8	49	E.E.	BS	53	N	2	2	36
55.	157	680205	36	7	20.4	13	12.0	70	E.E.	MS	72	N	3	3	25
56.	145	680215	43	7	19.2	13	12.4	55	MATH	MS	74	V	3	3	79
57.	198	680217	45	7	21.7	13	13.2	64	ARCH.E.	BS	53	V	9	9	9
58.	124	680327	36	7	19.8	13	12.2	62	E.E.	MS	72	V	3	3	2
59.	160	680508	32	7	20.8	13	12.0	73	M.E.	MS	67	V	6	6	29
60.	120	680527	31	7	22.0	13	11.3	95	E.E.	MS	71	N	5	5	1
61.	137	680606	34	7	20.9	13	11.0	90	E.E.	BS	68	N	5	5	10
62.	166	680624	35	7	20.6	13	12.5	65	BUS.AD.	MS	70	V	9	9	27
63.	195	681010	37	7	17.4	13	10.0	74	-	HSD	-	V	5	5	35
64.	194	681025	31	7	19.9	13	12.0	66	I.E.	MS	71	V	9	9	20
65.	199	690228	28	6	17.9	13	11.7	53	E.E.	MS	74	N	5	3	75

TABLE B-1 (Continued)

66.	114	690609	29	6	21.2	13	10.0	112	M.E.	BS	69	N		6	6	19
67.	196	690630	31	6	18.5	13	?	-	E.E.	MS	69	N		1	1	42
68.	163	690908	38	6	21.9	13	12.9	85	BUS.AD.	MS	67	V		4	4	26
69.	130	690915	33	6	20.4	13	12.0	70	E.E.	MS	67	V		5	5	15
70.	189	691031	34	6	19.1	13	13.1	31	I.E.	MS	74	N	Y	6	6	39
71.	110	691112	29	6	16.0	13	8.4	90	CHEM.	BS	68	N		5	5	46
72.	122	691126	31	6	17.2	13	12.0	43	M.E.	MS	66	N		10	4	93
73.	138	700112	34	5	19.6	13	12.0	63	E.E.	BS	69	V		3	3	6
74.	182	700126	29	5	16.6	13	8.2	102	PHY.	BS	69	N		4	4	61
75.	131	700202	28	5	17.8	13	10.3	73	PHY.	BS	70	N		5	5	77
76.	179	700202	28	5	18.2	13	10.5	73	M.E.	BS	70	N		5	4	94
77.	158	700209	28	5	17.1	13	10.6	61	E.E.	MS	74	N		4	8	11
78.	200	700209	30	5	17.9	13	11.6	54	GER.E.	MS	70	N		5	5	83
79.	102	700218	28	5	16.0	13	9.0	78	I.E.	MS	72	N		7	7	40
80.	149	700330	32	5	18.2	13	12.0	52	M.E.	MS	67	N		4	5	60
81.	168	700410	33	5	17.1	13	11.4	50	E.E.	MS	71	N		3	3	30
82.	185	700413	38	5	16.3	13	10.9	50	PHY.	BS	70	N		1	1	68
83.	186	700504	37	5	21.7	13	12.4	75	E.E.	BS	67	N		3	1	7
84.	108	700601	28	5	16.3	13	10.6	54	GEN.E.	BS	70	N		4	10	50
85.	104	700608	38	5	18.3	13	11.2	63	E.E.	BS	70	N		5	5	89
86.	184	700608	28	5	16.8	13	10.9	54	GEN.E.	BS	70	N		3	3	38
87.	127	700610	28	5	16.5	13	10.7	54	GEN.E.	BS	70	N		5	8	45
88.	147	700610	30	5	18.2	13	11.9	53	GEN.E.	BS	69	N		4	5	28
89.	177	700611	32	5	18.0	13	11.0	64	I.E.	BS	70	N		9	9	32
90.	181	700615	33	5	17.5	13	11.5	52	E.E.	BS	70	N		5	5	56

TABLE B-1 (Continued)

91.	136	700617	28	5	17.0	13	10.8	63	E.E.	BS	70	N	3	3	64
92.	193	700617	37	5	20.2	13	12.0	68	GEN.E.	BS	70	V	10	4	23
93.	178	700622	31	5	18.2	13	12.0	82	M.E.	MS	74	N	1	9	71
94.	192	700727	51	5	21.1	13	14.4	47	GEN.E.	BS	58	N	9	9	47
95.	116	700803	40	5	18.1	13	13.0	39	PHY.	MS	70	N	5	5	86
96.	153	700803	29	5	17.5	13	10.9	61	I.E.	BS	70	N	4	8	34
97.	188	700803	38	5	17.3	13	10.8	60	E.E.	BS	69	N	1	4	44
98.	169	700808	54	5	21.7	13	15.9	36	M.E.	BS	43	N	4	10	31
99.	174	700915	50	5	18.4	13	14.2	30	PHY.	BS	50	N	8	8	67
100.	151	710608	43	4	18.1	13	14.0	29	BUS.AD.	MS	71	N	3	3	58

¹Salary structure and job responsibilities for all communications engineers are equivalent to GS grade level GS-13.

²Veteran Status: N is a non-veteran, V is a veteran.

³Job numbers were assigned in sequence by seniority.

⁴Tech. class definitions given on Table B-2 of this appendix.

⁵Salary figures given in thousands.

TABLE B-2
COMMOG SAMPLE---TECHNICAL CLASSIFICATIONS

Class No.	Description
1	Electrical apparatus engineering
2	Microwave engineering
3	Electronic test set engineering
4	Electrical component engineering
5	Semiconductor engineering
6	Piece parts, machine and tool design engineering
7	Industrial engineering
8	Quality control engineering
9	Plant and factory engineering
10	Chemical services engineering

TABLE B-3
 PHASE 1--COMMOG LAYOFF OF COMMOG
 100 CASE SAMPLE

Emp. No.	Age	Yrs. EEO Serv. Pref.	Vet. Stat.	Perf. Rank	Tech. ¹ Class 1	Tech. ¹ Class 2	1970 ² Sal.	1975 ² Sal.
152	47	24	V	90	4	4	12.9	18.6
175	56	19	V	98	4	4	12.8	16.2
113	48	19	V	100	9	9	12.5	17.5
164	42	18	V	84	6	6	13.8	17.8
123	44	16	V	87	5	4	13.7	18.4
154	43	15	V	96	7	7	13.3	18.4
180	44	15	V	99	3	3	13.3	18.5
162	41	15	N	74	9	9	13.9	20.2
115	46	15	V	76	4	5	12.2	18.7
183	49	15	V	85	4	8	12.5	18.9
142	48	15	V	88	9	9	13.1	17.8
155	40	14	V	81	5	5	14.0	17.3
103	52	14	V	52	9	9	12.9	18.4
156	49	10	V	95	4	8	14.4	17.9
141	40	7	N	36	2	2	13.8	20.5
145	43	7	V	79	3	3	12.4	19.2
199	28	6	N	75	5	3	11.7	17.9
122	31	6	N	93	10	4	12.0	17.2
179	28	5	N	94	5	4	10.5	18.2
200	30	5	N	83	5	5	11.6	17.9
104	38	5	N	89	5	5	11.2	18.3
178	31	5	N	71	1	9	12.0	18.2
116	40	5	N	86	5	5	13.0	18.1
188	38	5	N	44	1	4	10.8	17.3
151	43	4	N	58	3	3	14.0	18.1

¹Tech. class definitions given on Table B-2 of this appendix.

²Salary figures given in thousands.

TABLE B-4
PHASE 1--AEROG LAYOFF OF COMMOG
100 CASE SAMPLE

Emp. No.	Age	Yrs. Serv.	EEO Pref.	Vet. Stat.	Perf. Rank	Tech. ¹ Class 1	Tech. ¹ Class 2	1970 ² Sal.	1975 ² Sal.
175	56	19		V	98	4	4	12.8	16.2
113	48	19		V	100	9	9	12.5	17.5
164	42	18		V	84	6	6	13.8	17.8
148	43	18		N	82	7	7	12.5	18.2
101	54	17		V	80	9	2	14.4	18.4
123	44	16		V	87	5	4	13.7	18.4
154	43	15		V	96	7	7	13.3	18.4
180	44	15		V	99	3	3	13.3	18.5
162	41	15		N	74	9	9	13.9	20.2
150	48	15		V	73	5	4	13.7	19.1
115	46	15		V	76	4	5	12.2	18.7
183	49	15		V	85	4	8	12.5	18.9
142	48	15		V	88	9	9	13.1	17.8
125	48	14		V	69	1	2	13.8	19.4
155	40	14		V	81	5	5	14.0	17.3
103	52	14		V	91	9	9	12.9	18.4
156	49	10		V	95	4	8	14.4	17.9
145	43	7		V	79	3	3	12.4	19.2
122	31	6		N	93	10	4	12.0	17.2
179	28	5		N	94	5	4	10.5	18.2
200	30	5		N	83	5	5	11.6	17.9
104	38	5		N	89	5	5	11.2	18.3
116	40	5		N	86	5	5	13.0	18.1
174	50	5		N	67	8	8	14.2	18.4
151	43	4		N	58	3	3	14.0	18.1

¹Tech. class definitions given on ~~Table~~ ^TTable B-2 of this appendix.

²Salary figures given in thousands.

TABLE B-5
 PHASE 1--GOVTG LAYOFF OF COMMOG
 100 CASE SAMPLE

Emp. No.	Age	Yrs. Serv.	EEO Pref.	Vet. Stat.	Perf. Rank	Tech. ¹ Class 1	Tech. ¹ Class 2	1970 ² Sal.	1970 ² Sal.
162	41	15		N	74	9	9	13.9	20.2
109	39	13		N	48	6	6	11.5	19.3
167	38	10		N	65	7	7	10.0	18.5
114	29	6		N	19	6	6	10.0	21.2
189	34	6	Yes	N	39	6	6	13.1	19.1
110	29	6		N	46	5	5	8.4	16.0
131	28	5		N	77	5	5	10.3	17.8
158	28	5		N	11	4	8	10.6	17.1
200	30	5		N	83	5	5	11.6	17.9
102	28	5		N	40	7	7	9.0	16.0
149	32	5		N	60	4	5	12.0	18.2
108	28	5		N	50	4	10	10.6	16.3
104	38	5		N	89	5	5	11.2	18.3
147	30	5		N	28	4	5	11.9	18.2
177	32	5		N	32	9	9	11.0	18.0
181	33	5		N	56	5	5	11.5	17.5
136	28	5		N	64	3	3	10.8	17.0
178	31	5		N	71	1	9	12.0	18.2
192	51	5		N	47	9	9	14.4	21.1
116	40	5		N	86	5	5	13.0	18.1
153	29	5		N	34	4	8	10.9	17.5
188	38	5		N	44	1	4	10.8	17.3
169	54	5		N	31	4	10	15.9	21.7
174	50	5		N	67	8	8	14.2	18.4
151	43	4		N	58	3	3	14.0	18.1

¹Tech. class definitions given on Table B-2 of this appendix.

²Salary figures given in thousands.

APPENDIX C

AEROG PHASE ONE

AEROG DATA BASE

Table

C-1	Aerospace Industry Engineering Sample Used For Reduction in Force
C-2	AEROG Sample--Secondary Skill Codes
C-3	Phase 1--AEROG Layoff of AEROG 100 Case Sample
C-4	Phase 1--COMMOG Layoff of AEROG 100 Case Sample
C-5	Phase 1--GOVTG Layoff of AEROG 100 Case Sample

TABLE C-1

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE USED FOR REDUCTION IN FORCE

Job Number	Employee Number	Service Comp. Date: Yr,Mo,Day	Age	Years Service	Present Salary in \$K ¹	Equivalent GS Level	1970 Salary in \$K ²	Percent Salary Growth	Education Major	Highest Degree	Year of Degree	Veteran Status ³	EEO Preference	Sec. Skill Code ⁴	Perf. Rank
1. ³	214	360927	61	39	\$18.2	12	13.8	31	-	HSD	-	N		12	85
2.	258	391216	59	36	21.2	13	16.8	26	A.E.	-	-	N		1	62
3.	286	421004	56	33	21.8	13	17.8	23	-	HSD	-	N		12	76
4.	201	441003	53	31	23.0	13	18.4	25	E.E.	BS	50	V		2	55
5.	223	451019	58	30	22.5	13	17.8	27	M.E.	BA	48	N		6	43
6.	213	460304	45	29	21.5	13	21.9	(2)	A.E.	BS	45	V		1	75
7.	263	470102	51	28	23.7	13	17.0	39	I.A.	BA	51	V		7	26
8.	211	470825	52	28	23.4	13	19.8	18	M.E.	-	-	V	Y	3	57
9.	246	480526	52	27	16.9	12	14.2	19	E.E.	BS	48	V		2	96
10.	230	480723	54	27	23.1	13	18.6	25	M.E.	BS	48	V		3	40
11.	206	480903	54	27	18.1	12	16.6	8	E.E.	-	-	V		2	87
12.	290	490202	49	26	21.1	13	20.7	1	C.E.	-	-	V		4	64
13.	221	490818	56	26	22.8	13	20.3	12	A.E.	BS	41	N		1	41
14.	222	490909	55	26	20.8	13	17.6	18	E.E.	BS	49	V		2	72
15.	281	501030	49	25	26.3	14	21.2	24	E.E.	BS	50	V		2	42

TABLE C-1 (Continued)

16.	278	510115	53	24	25.6	14	18.9	36	ARCH.	BS	50	N	6	21	
17.	234	510405	49	24	25.5	14	20.8	23	A.E.	BS	49	V	1	14	
18.	255	510612	50	24	24.4	13	18.3	33	P.CTL.	-	-	V	11	13	
19.	244	510615	51	24	20.2	12	15.1	34	E.E.	BS	51	V	2	71	
20.	241	510730	50	24	18.9	12	19.4	(3)	E.E.	BS	50	V	2	79	
21.	204	510814	50	24	26.3	14	20.4	34	M.E.	BS	51	V	3	12	
22.	271	511123	51	24	22.4	13	18.9	18	SFTY.	BS	48	V	9	67	
23.	210	511128	50	24	20.0	12	15.3	31	I.A.	BS	50	V	11	12	
24.	215	520310	52	23	23.9	13	19.3	24	GEOL.	BA	50	N	11	14	
25.	285	520713	52	23	22.4	13	15.3	46	M.E.	BS	50	V	3	39	
26.	269	520806	46	23	32.5	15	25.1	29	MATH	BS	51	V	5	15	
27.	275	521002	44	23	25.3	14	18.6	36	M.E.	-	-	N	3	22	
28.	257	521120	51	23	22.1	13	17.0	30	-	HSD	-	V	12	46	
29.	239	530327	54	22	17.3	12	13.8	25	E.E.	BS	52	V	2	99	
30.	270	530610	53	22	26.7	14	19.3	38	E.E.	-	-	V	Y	2	18
31.	224	530708	48	22	23.0	13	19.0	16	E.E.	BS	50	V	2	44	
32.	251	530812	52	22	21.7	13	15.7	38	CV.E.	BS	49	V	6	49	
33.	276	530911	52	22	22.0	13	20.0	10	A.E.	BS	50	V	1	52	
34.	217	540125	49	21	21.4	14	21.4	18	E.E.	BS	49	V	2	36	
35.	207	540325	50	21	20.5	13	20.5	18	CV.E.	BS	49	V	6	27	
36.	216	541022	46	21	17.9	13	17.9	30	E.E.	BS	62	N	2	38	
37.	219	541125	48	21	21.8	13	16.2	34	SFTY.	BS	54	V	9	74	
38.	248	550502	48	20	24.5	13	18.9	30	-	HSD	-	N	12	32	
39.	232	550725	47	20	22.7	13	18.4	23	M.E.	BS	53	V	3	54	
40.	287	550906	50	20	24.5	13	18.9	30	FSTRY.	MA	56	N	11	33	

TABLE C-1 (Continued)

41.	288	551225	46	19	20.8	13	16.9	23	M.E.	BS	51	V		3	93
42.	265	560503	50	19	22.6	13	18.4	23	OCEAN	MS	56	V		11	51
43.	202	560528	50	19	28.1	15	21.8	29	MNG.	BS	49	V		11	4
44.	242	560612	53	19	20.8	13	16.6	25	E.E.	BS	56	V		2	63
45.	229	560820	52	19	25.6	14	19.0	35	M.E.	BS	47	V		3	23
46.	238	560830	52	19	28.6	15	22.5	27	BUS.AD.	BA	52	V		10	8
47.	295	570121	56	18	21.3	13	16.6	28	BUS.AD.	MBA	62	N		10	98
48.	282	570219	52	18	20.2	13	19.5	2	-	HSD	-	V		12	73
49.	220	570228	48	18	19.6	12	17.6	11	M.E.	BS	51	V		3	66
50.	296	570610	49	18	20.7	13	15.7	32	PHYS.	BS	64	V		8	68
51.	254	570817	44	18	23.2	13	18.6	25	I.E.	BS	59	V	Y	7	35
52.	256	580111	40	17	20.0	12	13.1	53	E.E.	BS	61	V		2	78
53.	264	580613	39	17	24.6	14	18.3	34	M.E.	BS	60	V		5	28
54.	279	580625	42	17	29.4	15	20.8	41	CV.E.	BS	61	V		6	3
55.	291	580804	39	17	24.5	13	18.8	30	M.E.	BS	58	N		3	15
56.	249	580911	39	17	21.2	13	16.0	33	E.E.	BS	58	N		2	77
57.	237	580930	51	17	23.0	13	16.6	38	M.E.	BS	58	N		3	47
58.	225	581020	53	17	27.3	15	19.5	40	M.E.	BS	50	V		3	10
59.	243	581208	52	17	28.4	15	21.3	33	E.E.	BS	48	V		2	9
60.	272	590228	54	16	25.6	14	19.8	29	M.E.	BS	49	N		3	11
61.	298	590408	44	16	17.9	12	17.0	5	MAIN,	BS	57	V		11	88
62.	266	590428	56	16	22.0	13	17.3	27	-	HSD	-	N		12	89
63.	267	590610	49	16	24.4	13	17.9	36	E.E.	BS	59	V	Y	2	25
64.	245	590622	45	16	27.8	15	21.8	27	E.E.	BS	59	V		2	5
65.	250	590706	39	16	28.2	15	21.6	31	GEN.E.	BS	59	N		11	2

TABLE C-1 (Continued)

66.	233	591011	39	16	25.0	14	21.3	17	BUS.AD	MA	72	N	10	13
67.	293	600307	43	15	21.1	13	16.0	32	SFTY.	BS	59	V	9	61
68.	209	600328	43	15	24.2	13	19.1	27	E.E.	BS	60	V	2	24
69.	218	600711	48	15	23.3	13	18.1	29	E.E.	BS	50	V	2	31
70.	231	610220	47	14	20.9	13	20.0	4	C.E.	BS	54	N	4	65
71.	247	610427	42	14	18.5	12	14.3	29	M.E.	BS	61	V	3	82
72.	262	610703	38	14	25.9	14	18.0	44	A.E.	BS	61	N	1	17
73.	240	620307	56	13	24.7	14	19.1	29	MNG.E.	BS	49	V	11	19
74.	300	620319	54	13	17.6	12	18.6	(6)	E.E.	-	-	V	2	59
75.	268	620424	44	13	24.5	13	18.0	36	M.E.	BS	59	V	3	69
76.	235	621004	40	13	18.3	12	17.6	4	E.E.	-	-	V	2	84
77.	283	621112	39	13	21.2	13	18.7	13	M.E.	BS	57	V	3	48
78.	294	630802	56	12	18.8	12	18.0	4	M.E.	BS	42	N	3	81
79.	277	640820	40	11	18.9	12	15.8	19	E.E.	BS	62	V	2	80
80.	252	650122	54	10	25.4	14	19.0	34	PHYS.	MA	49	V	8	56
81.	261	660205	34	9	21.2	13	15.1	40	E.E.	-	-	N	2	29
82.	273	660215	47	9	24.5	13	18.7	31	GEN.E.	BS	50	V	11	30
83.	228	660228	53	9	23.9	13	18.7	28	E.E.	BS	47	V	2	7
84.	203	660727	38	9	25.6	14	19.6	31	BUS.AD.	MA	66	N	10	6
85.	289	670225	33	8	25.8	14	17.4	48	GEN.E.	MS	67	N	12	16
86.	212	670429	54	8	18.6	12	14.7	27	M.E.	BS	53	N	3	92
87.	292	670927	34	8	19.8	12	14.1	40	ACTG.	MBA	72	N	10	40
88.	227	680105	30	7	18.4	12	12.9	43	AV.MGT.	BS	67	N	1	34
89.	297	681121	54	7	24.2	13	19.3	25	A.E.	MS	61	V	1	60
90.	236	690112	56	6	18.1	12	12.9	40	M.E.	BS	48	V	3	53

TABLE C-1 (Continued)

91.	226	691206	29	6	15.8	10	11.4	39	CV.E.	BS	68	N	6	94
92.	299	701201	43	5	23.4	13	15.2	54	BUS.A.	MA	73	V	10	37
93.	205	720705	35	3	16.0	10	?	36 ⁵	E.E.	BS	67	V	2	91
94.	280	721017	31	3	17.5	12	?	43 ⁵	SFTY.	BS	71	N	9	70
95.	253	721116	29	3	15.9	10	?	48 ⁵	E.E.	BS	72	V	2	86
96.	274	730123	44	2	19.5	12	?	29 ⁵	MIL.S.	BA	65	V	11	83
97.	284	730607	25	2	13.9	10	?	38 ⁵	E.E.	BS	73	N	2	97
98.	259	730705	24	2	13.9	10	?	50 ⁵	E.E.	BS	73	N	2	95
99.	208	740715	23	1	14.0	07	?	45 ⁵	M.E.	BS	74	N	3	100
100.	260	750113	46	1	24.5	14	?	33 ⁵	-	HSD	-	V	12	45

¹Per annum salary shown and approximate GS grade level equivalent shown in parenthesis.

²Salary figures given in thousands.

³Veteran status: N is a non-veteran, V is a veteran.

⁴Secondary skill code definitions given on Table C-2 of this appendix.

⁵Job numbers were assigned in sequence by seniority.

Abbreviations used in this table include:

HSD High School Diploma
A.E. Aeronautical Engineer
E.E. Electrical Engineer
M.E. Mechanical Engineer
I.A. Industrial Arts
C.E. Chemical Engineer
OCEAN Oceanography
BUS.A. Business Administration
I.E. Industrial Engineer
GEN.E. General Engineer

ARCH. Architectural
P. CTL. Production Control
SFTY. Safety Engineer
GEOL. Geologist
CV.E. Civil Engineer
FSTRY. Forestry
MNG. Mining Engineer
PHYS. Physics
MAIN. Maintenance Engineer
ACTG. Accounting

TABLE C-2
AEROG SAMPLE--SECONDARY SKILL CODES

Code No.	Description
1	Aeronautical engineering
2	Electrical engineering
3	Mechanical engineering
4	Chemical engineering
5	Mathematics
6	Civil engineering
7	Industrial engineering
8	Physics
9	Safety
10	Accounting and business
11	Other
12	Unknown

TABLE C-3

PHASE 1--AEROG LAYOFF OF AEROG 100 CASE SAMPLE

Employ- ee No.	Age	Yrs. Serv.	Sen. Pref.	EEO Pref.	Vet. Stat.	Perf. Rank	Sec. ¹ Skill Code	1970 ² Sal.	1975 ² Sal.	Salary Growth %
288	46	19			V	93	3	16.9	20.8	23
265	50	19			V	51	11	18.4	22.6	23
242	53	19			V	63	2	16.6	20.8	25
295	56	18			N	98	10	16.6	21.3	28
282	52	18			V	73	12	19.5	20.2	2
220	48	18			V	66	3	17.6	19.6	11
296	49	18			V	68	8	15.7	20.7	32
249	39	17			N	77	2	16.0	21.2	33
298	44	16			V	88	11	17.0	17.9	5
266	56	16			N	89	12	17.3	22.0	27
231	47	14			N	65	4	20.0	20.9	4
247	42	14			V	82	3	14.3	18.5	29
300	54	13			V	59	2	18.6	17.6	(6)
235	40	13			V	84	2	17.6	18.3	4
283	39	13			V	48	3	18.7	21.2	13
294	56	12			N	81	3	18.0	18.8	4
277	40	11			V	80	2	15.8	18.9	19
212	54	8			N	92	3	14.7	18.6	27
297	54	7			V	60	1	19.3	24.2	25
226	29	6			N	94	6	11.4	15.8	39
205	35	3			V	91	2	?	16.0	36 ³
274	44	2			V	83	11	?	19.5	29 ³
284	25	2			N	97	2	?	13.9	38 ³
295	24	2			N	95	2	?	13.9	50 ³
208	23	1			N	100	3	?	14.0	45 ³

¹Secondary skill code definitions given on Table C-2 of this appendix.

²Salary figures given in thousands.

³Approximate values.

TABLE C-4

PHASE 1--COMMOG LAYOFF OF AEROG 100 CASE SAMPLE

Employ- ee No.	Age	Yrs. Serv.	Sen. Pref.	EEO Pref.	Vet. Stat.	Perf. Rank	Sec. ¹ Skill Code	1970 ² Sal.	1975 ² Sal.	Salary Growth %
214	61	39	Yes		N	85	12	13.8	18.2	31
258	59	36	Yes		N	62	1	16.8	21.2	26
213	45	29	Yes		V	75	1	21.9	21.5	(2)
246	52	27	Yes		V	96	2	14.2	16.9	19
206	54	27	Yes		V	87	2	16.6	18.1	8
290	49	26	Yes		V	64	4	20.7	21.0	1
271	51	24	Yes		V	67	9	18.9	22.4	18
210	50	24	Yes		V	12	11	15.3	20.0	31
239	54	22	Yes		V	99	2	13.8	17.3	25
288	46	19			V	93	3	16.9	20.8	23
295	56	18			N	98	10	16.6	21.3	28
296	49	18			V	68	8	15.7	20.7	32
298	44	16			V	88	11	17.0	17.9	5
266	56	16			N	89	12	17.3	22.0	27
231	47	14			N	65	4	20.0	20.9	4
247	42	14			V	82	3	14.3	18.5	29
294	56	12			N	81	3	18.0	18.8	4
212	54	8			N	92	3	14.7	18.6	27
297	54	7			V	60	1	19.3	24.2	25
226	29	6			N	94	6	11.4	15.8	39
280	31	3			N	73	9	?	17.5	43 ³
253	29	3			V	86	2	?	15.9	48 ³
284	25	2			N	97	2	?	13.9	38 ³
259	24	2			N	95	2	?	13.9	50 ³
208	23	1			N	100	3	?	14.0	45 ³

¹Secondary skill code definitions given on Table C-2 of this appendix.

²Salary figures given in thousands.

³Approximate values.

TABLE C-5

PHASE 1--GOVTG LAYOFF OF AEROG 100 CASE SAMPLE

Employ- ee No.	Age	Yrs. Serv.	Sen. Pref.	EEO Pref.	Vet. Stat.	Perf. Rank	Sec. ¹ Skill Code	1970 ² Sal.	1975 ² Sal.	Salary Growth %
214	61	39	Yes		N	85	12	13.8	18.2	31
244	51	24	Yes		V	71	2	15.1	20.2	34
241	50	24	Yes		V	79	2	19.4	18.9	(3)
210	50	24	Yes		V	12	11	15.3	20.0	31
239	54	22	Yes		V	99	2	13.8	17.3	25
220	48	18			V	66	3	17.6	19.6	11
256	40	17			V	78	2	13.1	20.0	53
298	44	16			V	88	11	17.0	17.9	5
247	42	14			V	82	3	14.3	18.5	29
300	54	13			V	59	2	18.6	17.6	(6)
235	40	13			V	84	2	17.6	18.3	4
294	56	12			N	81	3	18.0	18.8	4
277	40	11			V	80	2	15.8	18.9	19
212	54	8			N	92	3	14.7	18.6	27
292	34	8			N	40	10	14.1	19.8	40
227	30	7			N	34	1	12.9	18.4	43
236	56	6			V	53	3	12.9	18.1	40
226	29	6			N	94	6	11.4	15.8	39
205	35	3			V	91	2	?	16.0	36 ³
280	31	3			N	70	9	?	17.5	43 ³
253	29	3			V	86	2	?	15.9	48 ³
274	44	2			V	85	11	?	19.5	29 ³
284	25	2			N	97	2	?	13.9	38 ³
259	24	2			N	95	2	?	13.9	50 ³
208	23	1			N	100	3	?	14.0	45 ³

¹Secondary skill code definitions given on Table C-2 of this appendix.

²Salary figures given in thousands.

³Approximate values.

APPENDIX D

GOVERNMENT RETENTION SYSTEM--PHASE ONE

EXAMPLE REDUCTION IN FORCE

D-1. COMMOG DATA BASE (See Appendix B)

Table

D-1	Retention Register
D-2	Transition Table
D-3	Transition Work Sheet
D-4	New Retention Register
D-5	Summary Actions

D-2. AEROG DATA BASE (See Appendix C)

Table

D-6	Retention Register
D-7	Bump, Retreat Work Sheet
D-8	New Retention Register
D-9	Summary Actions

D-3. GOVTG DATA BASE

Table

D-10	Government Agency Engineering Sample Used for Reduction in Force
D-11	Retention Register
D-12	Transition Table
D-13	Bump, Transition Work Sheet
D-14	New Retention Register
D-15	Summary Actions

TABLE D-1

RETENTION REGISTER (COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY SAMPLE)

	Job		Service Comp.			
	No.	Employee	Date:	Yr,	Mo,Day	Action
C.L. 1093						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	1	112	45	11	10	
	2	129	46	10	22	
	8	113	56	06	18	Job Abolished
	14	100	58	06	02	
	16	161	58	10	21	Job Abolished
	25	117	60	02	01	
	33	142	60	10	03	
	39	103	61	09	15	
	57	198	68	02	17	
	62	166	68	06	24	
	64	194	68	10	25	
Tenure Group 1B	24	162	60	01	25	
	89	177	70	06	11	Job Abolished
	94	192	70	07	27	
C.L. 1013						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	3	107	50	12	06	
	29	146	60	06	13	
	35	125	61	01	04	
	40	187	61	12	04	
	51	118	66	04	11	
Tenure Group 1B	67	196	69	06	30	
	93	178	70	06	22	
	97	188	70	08	03	Job Abolished
C.L. 1043						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	4	152	51	02	01	
	5	121	53	06	15	
	7	175	56	06	11	
	15	170	58	08	14	Job Abolished
	21	106	59	08	10	
	26	172	60	02	29	
	30	115	60	08	03	
	31	183	60	09	01	
	32	143	60	09	26	
	34	135	60	10	27	Job Abolished
	42	133	62	01	31	
	43	176	62	09	04	

TABLE D-1 (Continued)

	46	132	65	04	26	
	50	156	65	12	27	Job Abolished
	68	163	69	09	08	
Tenure Group 1B	10	144	57	04	22	
	37	134	61	06	05	
	45	117	64	11	05	
	47	190	65	06	09	
	52	171	66	08	08	
	74	182	70	01	26	
	77	158	70	02	09	
	80	149	70	03	30	
	82	185	70	04	13	Job Abolished
	84	108	70	06	01	
	88	147	70	06	10	
	96	153	70	08	03	
	98	169	70	08	08	
C.L. 1083						
GS-13						
Tenure Group 1B	6	126	54	09	16	
	18	119	59	05	05	
	99	174	70	09	15	
C.L. 1063						
GS-13						
Tenure Group 1A	9	164	57	04	08	Job Abolished
	59	160	68	05	08	
Tenure Group 1B	13	159	58	05	26	Job Abolished
	41	109	62	01	02	Job Abolished
	66	114	69	06	09	
	70	189	69	10	31	
C.L. 1103						
GS-13						
Tenure Group 1A	17	165	59	02	02	Job Abolished
	28	105	60	05	15	
	92	193	70	06	17	
Tenure Group 1B	11	173	57	06	10	
	72	122	69	11	26	Job Abolished
C.L. 1073						
GS-13						
Tenure Group 1A	22	154	60	01	18	Job Abolished
Tenure Group 1B	12	148	57	08	15	
	44	128	63	02	11	
	49	167	65	11	01	

TABLE D-1 (Continued)

	79	102	70	02	18	Job Abolished
<u>C.L. 1053</u>						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	19	123	59	06	08	
	27	150	60	03	14	
	36	155	61	06	05	Job Abolished
	53	191	67	01	30	Job Abolished
	63	195	68	10	10	Job Abolished
	69	130	69	09	15	
Tenure Group 1B	38	139	61	08	01	
	60	120	68	05	27	Job Abolished
	61	137	68	06	06	Job Abolished
	65	199	69	02	28	
	71	110	69	11	12	
	75	131	70	02	02	
	76	179	70	02	02	Job Abolished
	78	200	70	02	09	
	85	104	70	06	08	
	87	127	70	06	10	Job Abolished
	90	181	70	06	15	
	95	116	70	08	03	Job Abolished
<u>C.L. 1023</u>						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	20	140	59	07	06	
Tenure Group 1B	54	141	68	01	29	
<u>C.L. 1033</u>						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	23	180	60	01	18	
	48	197	65	09	01	Job Abolished
	56	145	68	02	15	
	58	124	68	03	27	
	73	138	70	01	12	
Tenure Group 1B	55	157	68	02	05	
	81	168	70	04	10	
	83	186	70	05	04	
	86	184	70	06	08	
	91	136	70	17	06	Job Abolished
	100	151	71	06	08	

TABLE D-2
COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ENGINEERS
TRANSITION TABLE

Em- ploy- ee No.	Pres- ent Series	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
101	109		x							x	
102	107							x			
103	109									x	
104	105					x					
105	110				x						x
106	104				x						
107	101	x									
108	104				x						x
109	106						x				
110	105					x					
111	109									x	
112	109									x	
113	109									x	
114	106						x				
115	104				x	x					
116	105					x					
117	109									x	
118	101	x									
119	108								x		
120	105					x					
121	104				x						
122	110				x						x
123	105				x	x					
124	103			x							
125	101	x	x								
126	108								x		
127	105					x			x		
128	107							x			
129	109				x					x	
130	105					x					

TABLE D-2 (Continued)

131	105				x				
132	104			x					x
133	104			x	x				
134	104			x					x
135	104			x					x
136	103		x						
137	105				x				
138	103		x						
139	105				x				x
140	102	x							
141	102	x							
142	109							x	
143	104			x	x				
144	110			x					x
145	103		x						
146	101	x							
147	104			x	x				
148	107						x		
149	104			x	x				
150	105			x	x				
151	103		x						
152	104			x					
153	104			x				x	
154	107						x		
155	105				x				
156	104			x				x	
157	103		x						
158	104			x				x	
159	106						x		
160	106						x		
161	109								x
162	109								x
163	104			x					
164	106						x		
165	110			x					x
166	109								
167	107						x		
168	103		x						
169	104			x					x
170	104			x	x				

TABLE D-2 (Continued)

171	104			x				x
172	104			x			x	
173	110			x				x
174	108						x	
175	104			x				
176	104			x			x	
177	109							x
178	101	x					x	
179	105			x	x			
180	103		x					
181	105				x			
182	104			x				
183	104			x			x	
184	103		x					
185	104	x		x				
186	103	x	x					
187	101	x						
188	101	x		x				
189	106					x		
190	104			x			x	
191	105				x			
192	109							x
193	110			x				x
194	109						x	
195	105				x			
196	101	x						
197	103		x					
198	109							x
199	105				x			
200	105				x			

TABLE D-3
COMMOG DATA SAMPLE WITH GOVTG
CRITERIA--WORK SHEET

Employ- ee	Grade	Comp. L.	Old Job No.	Action	New C.L.	New Job No.	Remarks
113	13	1093	8	Reas.Lat.	1093	94	Bump 192
164	13	1063	9	Reas.Lat.	1063	70	Bump 189
170	13	1043	15	Reas.Lat.	1043	98	Bump 169
161	13	1093	16	Reas.Lat.	1093	24	Bump 162
165	13	1103	17	Reas.Lat.	1103	11	Bump 173
154	13	1073	22	Reas.Lat.	1073	49	Bump 167
135	13	1043	34	Reas.Lat.	1043	96	Bump 153
155	13	1053	36	Reas.Lat.	1053	90	Bump 181
197	13	1033	48	Reas.Lat.	1033	100	Bump 151
156	13	1043	50	Reas.Lat.	1043	88	Bump 147
191	13	1053	53	Reas.Lat.	1053	85	Bump 104
195	13	1053	63	Reas.Lat.	1053	78	Bump 200
173	13	1103	11	Tran.Lat.	1043	84	Bump 108
159	13	1063	13	Reas.Lat.	1063	66	Bump 114
162	13	1093	24	Layoff	-	-	-
109	13	1063	41	Layoff	-	-	-
167	13	1073	49	Layoff	-	-	-
120	13	1053	60	Reas.Lat.	1053	75	Bump 131
137	13	1053	61	Reas.Lat.	1053	71	Bump 110
114	13	1063	66	Layoff	-	-	-
189	13	1063	70	Layoff	-	-	-
110	13	1053	71	Layoff	-	-	-
122	13	1103	72	Tran.Lat.	1043	80	Bump 145
131	13	1053	75	Layoff	-	-	-
179	13	1053	76	Tran.Lat.	1043	77	Bump 158
158	13	1043	77	Layoff	-	-	-
200	13	1053	78	Layoff	-	-	-
102	13	1073	79	Layoff	-	-	-
149	13	1043	80	Layoff	-	-	-
185	13	1043	82	Tran.Lat.	1013	93	Bump 178

TABLE D-3 (Continued)

108	13	1043	84	Layoff	-	-	-
104	13	1053	85	Layoff	-	-	-
127	13	1053	87	Tran.Lat.	1083	99	Bump 174
147	13	1043	88	Layoff	-	-	-
177	13	1093	89	Layoff	-	-	-
181	13	1053	90	Layoff	-	-	-
136	13	1033	91	Layoff	-	-	-
178	13	1013	93	Layoff	-	-	-
192	13	1093	94	Layoff	-	-	-
116	13	1053	95	Layoff	-	-	-
153	13	1043	96	Layoff	-	-	-
188	13	1013	97	Layoff	-	-	-
169	13	1043	98	Layoff	-	-	-
174	13	1083	99	Layoff	-	-	-
151	13	1033	100	Layoff	-	-	-

TABLE D-4
NEW RETENTION REGISTER (COMMUNICATIONS
INDUSTRY SAMPLE)

	Job No.	Employee	Service Comp. Date Yr. Mo. Day		
C.L. 1093					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	1	112	45	11	10
	2	129	46	10	22
	94	113	56	06	18
	14	100	58	06	02
	24	161	58	10	21
	25	117	60	02	01
	33	142	60	10	03
	39	103	61	09	15
	57	198	68	02	17
	62	166	68	06	24
	64	194	68	10	25
C.L. 1013					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	3	107	50	12	06
	29	146	60	06	13
	35	125	61	01	04
	40	187	61	12	04
	51	118	66	04	11
Tenure Group 1B	67	196	69	06	30
	93	185	70	04	13
C.L. 1043					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	4	152	51	02	01
	5	121	53	06	15
	7	175	56	06	21
	98	170	58	08	14
	21	106	59	08	10
	26	172	60	02	29
	30	115	60	08	03
	31	183	60	09	01
	32	143	60	09	26

TABLE D-4 (Continued)

	96	135	60	10	27
	42	133	62	01	31
	43	176	62	09	04
	46	132	65	04	26
	88	156	65	12	27
	68	163	69	09	08
Tenure Group 1B	10	144	57	04	22
	84	173	57	06	10
	37	134	61	06	05
	45	117	64	11	05
	47	190	65	06	09
	52	171	66	08	08
	80	122	69	11	26
	74	182	70	01	26
	77	179	70	02	02
C.L. 1083					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1B	6	126	54	09	16
	18	119	59	05	05
	99	127	70	06	10
C.L. 1063					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	70	164	57	04	08
	59	160	68	05	08
Tenure Group 1B	66	159	58	05	26
C.L. 1103					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	11	165	59	02	02
	28	105	60	05	15
	92	193	70	06	17
C.L. 1073					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	49	154	60	01	18
Tenure Group 1B	12	148	57	08	15
	44	128	65	11	01
C.L. 1053					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	19	123	59	06	08
	27	150	60	03	14
	90	155	61	06	05

TABLE D-4 (Continued)

	85	191	67	01	30
	78	195	68	10	10
	69	130	69	09	15
Tenure Group 1B	38	139	61	08	01
	75	120	68	05	27
	71	137	68	06	06
	65	199	69	02	28
C.L. 1023					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	20	140	59	07	06
Tenure Group 1B	54	141	68	01	29
C.L. 1033					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	23	180	60	01	18
	100	197	65	09	01
	56	145	69	02	15
	58	124	68	03	27
	73	138	70	01	12
Tenure Group 1B	55	157	68	02	05
	81	168	70	04	10
	83	186	70	05	04
	86	184	70	06	08

TABLE D-5

COMMOG RIF WITH GOVTG RETENTION
CRITERIA--SUMMARY ACTIONS

LAYOFFS

Old Job No.	Employee No.	Competi- tive Level	Age	Service - Date Yr. Mo. Day	Comp. Rank Perform- ance
24	162	1093	41	60 01 25	74
41	109	1063	39	62 01 02	48
49	167	1073	38	65 11 01	65
66	114	1063	29	69 06 09	19
70	189	1063	34	69 10 31	39
71	110	1053	29	69 11 12	46
75	131	1053	28	70 02 02	77
77	158	1043	28	70 02 09	11
78	200	1053	30	70 02 09	83
79	102	1073	28	70 02 18	40
80	149	1043	32	70 03 30	60
84	108	1043	28	70 06 01	50
85	104	1053	38	70 06 08	89
88	147	1043	30	70 06 10	28
89	177	1093	32	70 06 11	32
90	181	1053	33	70 06 15	56
91	136	1033	28	70 06 17	64
93	178	1013	31	70 06 22	71
94	192	1093	51	70 07 27	47
95	116	1053	40	70 08 03	86
96	153	1043	29	70 08 03	34
97	188	1013	38	70 08 03	44
98	169	1043	54	70 08 08	31
99	174	1083	50	70 09 15	67
100	151	1033	43	71 06 08	58

Note: All 25 layoffs were GS-13 equivalents, and non veterans.

Other personnel actions:

15 reassignment lateral moves

5 transition lateral moves

Total adverse actions: 45

TABLE D-6
RETENTION REGISTER (AEROSPACE INDUSTRY SAMPLE)

	Job No.	Employee	Service Comp. Date:Yr,Mo,Day			Action
C.L. Configuration Management GS-15						
Tenure Group 1A	26	269	52	08	06	
	43	202	56	05	28	
	46	238	56	08	30	
	54	279	58	06	25	
	58	225	58	10	20	
	59	243	58	12	08	
	64	245	59	06	22	
Tenure Group 1B	65	250	59	07	06	
C.L. Configuration Management GS-14						
Tenure Group 1A	15	281	50	10	30	Job Abolished
	17	234	51	04	05	Job Abolished
	21	204	51	08	14	
	30	270	53	06	10	
	34	217	54	01	25	Job Abolished
	45	229	56	08	20	
	53	264	58	06	13	Job Abolished
	73	240	62	03	07	
	80	252	65	01	22	Job Abolished
	100	260	75	01	13	
Tenure Group 1B	16	278	51	01	15	Job Abolished
	27	275	52	10	02	
	60	272	59	02	28	Job Abolished
	66	233	59	10	11	
	72	262	61	07	03	Job Abolished
	84	203	66	07	27	
	85	289	67	02	25	
C.L. Configuration Management GS-13						
Tenure Group 1A	4	201	44	10	03	
	6	213	46	03	04	
	7	263	47	01	02	

TABLE D-6 (Continued)

Tenure Group 1B	8	211	47	08	25	Job Abolished
	10	230	48	07	23	
	12	290	49	02	02	
	14	222	49	09	09	
	18	255	51	06	12	
	22	271	51	11	23	Job Abolished
	25	285	52	07	13	
	28	257	52	11	20	
	31	224	53	07	08	
	32	251	53	08	12	
	33	276	53	08	12	
	35	207	54	03	25	
	37	219	54	11	25	
	39	232	55	07	25	
	41	288	55	12	25	Job Abolished
	42	265	56	05	03	
	44	242	56	06	12	
	48	282	57	02	19	Job Abolished
	50	296	57	06	10	Job Abolished
	51	254	57	08	17	
	63	267	59	06	10	Job Abolished
	67	293	60	03	07	
	68	209	60	03	28	
	69	218	60	07	11	
	75	268	62	04	24	
	77	283	62	11	12	
	82	273	66	02	15	
	83	228	66	02	28	
	89	297	68	11	21	Job Abolished
	92	299	70	12	01	
	2	258	39	12	16	
	3	286	42	10	04	
	5	223	45	10	19	
	13	221	49	08	18	Job Abolished
	24	215	52	03	10	
	36	216	54	10	22	Job Abolished
	38	248	55	05	02	
	40	287	55	09	06	
	47	295	57	01	21	
	55	291	58	08	04	
	56	249	58	09	11	
	57	237	58	09	30	
	62	266	59	04	28	
	70	231	61	02	20	
	81	261	66	02	05	

TABLE D-6 (Continued)

C.L. Configuration Management GS-12						
Tenure Group 1A	9	246	48	05	26	Job Abolished
	11	206	48	09	03	
	19	244	51	06	15	
	20	241	51	07	30	
	23	210	51	11	28	
	29	239	53	03	27	
	49	220	57	02	28	
	52	256	58	01	11	
	61	298	59	04	08	Job Abolished
	71	247	61	04	27	
	74	300	62	03	19	
	76	235	62	10	04	Job Abolished
	79	277	64	08	20	Job Abolished
	90	236	69	01	12	
	96	274	73	01	23	
Tenure Group 1B	1	214	36	09	27	
	78	294	63	08	02	
	86	212	67	04	29	
	87	292	67	09	27	Job Abolished
	88	227	68	01	05	
	94	280	72	10	17	
C.L. Configuration Management GS-10						
Tenure Group 1A	93	205	72	07	05	
	95	253	72	11	16	Job Abolished
Tenure Group 1B	91	226	69	12	06	Job Abolished
	97	284	73	06	07	Job Abolished
	98	259	73	07	05	
C.L. Configuration Management GS-07						
Tenure Group 1B	99	208	74	07	15	

TABLE D-7
AEROG DATA SAMPLE WITH GOVTG
CRITERIA--WORK SHEET

Employ- ee	Grade	Old Job No.	Action	New Grade	New Job No.	Remarks
281	14	15	Reas.Lat.	14	85	Bump 289
234	14	17	Reas.Lat.	14	84	Bump 203
217	14	34	Reas.Lat.	14	66	Bump 233
264	14	53	Reas.Lat.	14	27	Bump 275
252	14	80	Reas.Lat.	14	100	Bump 260
260	14	100	Bump Retr.	13	81	Bump 261
278	14	16	Bump Retr.	13	70	Bump 231
275	14	27	Bump Retr.	13	62	Bump 266
272	14	60	Bump Retr.	13	57	Bump 237
233	14	66	Bump Retr.	13	56	Bump 249
262	14	72	Bump Retr.	13	55	Bump 291
203	14	84	Bump Retr.	13	47	Bump 295
289	14	85	Bump Retr.	13	40	Bump 287
211	13	8	Reas.Lat.	13	38	Bump 248
271	13	22	Reas.Lat.	13	24	Bump 215
288	13	41	Reas.Lat.	13	5	Bump 223
282	13	48	Reas.Lat.	13	3	Bump 286
296	13	50	Reas.Lat.	13	2	Bump 258
267	13	63	Reas.Lat.	13	92	Bump 299
297	13	89	Bump Retr.	12	94	Bump 280
299	13	92	Bump Retr.	12	88	Bump 227
258	13	2	Bump Retr.	12	86	Bump 212
286	13	3	Bump Retr.	12	78	Bump 294
223	13	5	Bump Retr.	12	1	Bump 214
221	13	13	Bump Retr.	12	96	Bump 274
215	13	24	Bump Retr.	12	90	Bump 236
216	13	36	Bump Retr.	12	74	Bump 300
248	13	38	Bump Retr.	12	71	Bump 247
287	13	40	Bump Retr.	12	52	Bump 256
295	13	47	Bump Retr.	12	49	Bump 220

TABLE D-7 (Continued)

291	13	55	Bump Retr.	12	29	Bump 239
249	13	56	Bump Retr.	12	23	Bump 210
237	13	57	Bump Retr.	12	20	Bump 241
266	13	62	Bump Retr.	12	19	Bump 244
231	13	70	Bump Retr.	12	11	Bump 206
261	13	81	Bump Retr.	10	98	Bump 259
246	12	9	Bump Retr.	10	93	Bump 205
206	12	11	Bump Retr.	7	99	Bump 208
244	12	19	Layoff	-	-	-
241	12	20	Layoff	-	-	-
210	12	23	Layoff	-	-	-
239	12	29	Layoff	-	-	-
220	12	49	Layoff	-	-	-
256	12	52	Layoff	-	-	-
298	12	61	Layoff	-	-	-
247	12	71	Layoff	-	-	-
300	12	74	Layoff	-	-	-
235	12	76	Layoff	-	-	-
277	12	79	Layoff	-	-	-
236	12	90	Layoff	-	-	-
274	12	96	Layoff	-	-	-
214	12	1	Layoff	-	-	-
294	12	78	Layoff	-	-	-
212	12	86	Layoff	-	-	-
292	12	87	Layoff	-	-	-
227	12	88	Layoff	-	-	-
280	12	94	Layoff	-	-	-
205	10	93	Layoff	-	-	-
253	10	95	Layoff	-	-	-
226	10	91	Layoff	-	-	-
284	10	97	Layoff	-	-	-
259	10	98	Layoff	-	-	-
208	7	99	Layoff	-	-	-

TABLE D-8
NEW RETENTION REGISTER
(AEROSPACE INDUSTRY SAMPLE)

	Job No.	Employee	Service Comp. Date Yr. Mo. Day		
<hr/>					
C.L. Configuration Management <u>GS-15</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	26	269	52	08	06
	43	202	56	05	28
	46	238	56	08	30
	54	279	58	06	25
	58	225	58	10	20
	59	243	58	12	08
	64	245	59	06	22
Tenure Group 1B	65	250	59	07	06
C.L. Configuration Management <u>GS-14</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	85	281	50	10	30
	84	234	51	04	05
	21	204	51	08	14
	30	270	53	06	10
	66	217	54	01	25
	45	229	56	08	20
	27	264	58	06	13
	73	240	62	03	07
	100	252	65	01	22
C.L. Configuration Management <u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	4	201	44	10	03
	6	213	46	03	04
	7	263	47	01	02
	38	211	47	08	25
	10	230	48	07	23

TABLE D-8 (Continued)

	12	290	49	02	02
	14	222	49	09	09
	18	255	51	06	12
	24	271	51	11	23
	25	285	52	07	13
	28	257	52	11	20
	31	224	53	07	08
	32	251	53	08	12
	33	276	53	09	11
	35	207	54	03	25
	37	219	54	11	25
	39	232	55	07	25
	5	288	55	12	25
	42	265	56	05	03
	44	242	56	06	12
	3	282	57	02	19
	2	296	57	06	10
	51	254	57	08	17
	92	267	59	06	10
	67	293	60	03	07
	68	209	60	03	28
	69	218	60	07	11
	75	268	62	04	24
	77	283	62	11	12
	82	273	66	02	15
	83	228	66	02	28
	81	260	75	01	13
Tenure Group 1B	70	278	51	01	15
	62	275	52	10	02
	57	272	59	02	28
	56	233	59	10	11
	55	262	61	07	03
	47	203	66	07	27
	40	289	67	02	25
C.L.					
Configuration					
Management					
GS-12					
Tenure Group 1A	94	297	68	11	21
	88	299	70	12	01
Tenure Group 1B	86	258	39	12	16
	78	286	42	10	04
	1	223	45	10	19
	96	221	49	08	18

TABLE D-8 (Continued)

	90	215	52	03	10
	74	216	54	10	22
	71	248	55	05	02
	52	287	55	09	06
	49	295	57	01	21
	29	291	58	08	04
	23	249	58	09	11
	20	237	58	09	30
	19	266	59	04	28
	11	231	61	02	20
C.L.					
Configuration					
Management					
GS-10					
Tenure Group 1A	93	246	48	05	26
Tenure Group 1B	98	261	66	02	05
C.L.					
Configuration					
Management					
GS-07					
Tenure Group 1A	99	206	48	09	03

TABLE D-9
AEROG RIF WITH GOVTG RETENTION CRITERIA--
SUMMARY ACTIONS

LAYOFFS							
Old Job No.	Employee Number	Competitive Level	Age	Service Date	Comp. Yr,Mo,Day	Performance Rank	
19	244	12	51	51	06 15	71	
20	241	12	50	51	07 30	79	
23	210	12	50	51	11 28	90	
29	239	12	54	53	03 27	99	
49	220	12	48	57	02 28	66	
52	256	12	40	58	01 11	78	
61	298	12	44	59	04 08	88	
71	247	12	42	61	04 27	82	
74	300	12	54	62	03 19	59	
76	235	12	40	62	10 04	84	
79	277	12	40	64	08 20	80	
90	236	12	56	69	01 12	53	
96	274	12	44	73	01 23	83	
1	214	12	61	36	09 27	85	
78	294	12	56	63	08 02	81	
86	212	12	54	67	04 29	92	
87	292	12	34	67	09 27	58	
88	227	12	30	68	01 05	34	
94	280	12	31	72	01 07	70	
93	205	10	35	72	07 05	91	
95	253	10	29	72	11 16	86	
91	226	10	29	69	12 06	94	
97	284	10	25	73	06 07	97	
98	259	10	24	73	07 05	95	
99	208	7	23	74	07 15	100	

Note: Fifteen veterans and 10 non-veterans were laid off.

Other personnel actions:

11 reassignment lateral moves
24 one-grade bumps
2 two-grade bumps
1 three-grade bump

Total adverse actions: 63

TABLE D-10
GOVERNMENT AGENCY ENGINEERING SAMPLE
USED FOR REDUCTION IN FORCE

Job No.	Employ- ee No.	Service Comp. Date:			Age	Salary or GS- Level ¹	Education		Veteran Yr. Status ²
		Yr,	Mo,	Day			Major	Higher Degree	
1. ³	394	41	11	16	59	15	MULT.	BS	40 N
2.	346	42	05	29	59	14	-	HSD	43 N
3.	343	42	11	13	56	14	E.E.	BS	57 V
4.	330	43	07	04	54	13	A&S	BS	42 V
5.	347	44	05	19	59	14	M.E.	BS	50 V
6.	323	44	06	14	65	13	M.E.	BS	46 N
7.	353	44	11	26	53	14	MATH	BS	49 V
8.	318	45	03	17	60	13	E.E.	BS	48 V
9.	398	46	04	11	56	15	M.E.	BS	49 V
10.	320	46	10	20	63	13	C.E.	BS	34 V
11.	321	46	10	26	62	13	I.E.	BS	48 N
12.	387	47	07	27	59	14	MULT.	BS	51 V
13.	393	47	12	20	56	15	E.E.	BS	49 V
14.	359	48	02	23	52	14	I.E.	BS	50 V
15.	370	48	04	29	51	14	-	HSD	34 V
16.	349	48	06	25	52	14	MET.E.	BS	47 V
17.	396	48	08	10	48	15	E.E.	BS	68 N
18.	388	48	10	20	53	14	E.E.	BS	50 V
19.	364	48	10	28	52	14	M.E.	BS	49 V
20.	325	48	12	15	51	13	M.E.	BS	50 V
21.	348	48	12	26	58	14	M.E.	BS	49 V
22.	313	49	05	19	49	13	CV.E.	BS	50 V
23.	390	49	11	05	47	15	E.E.	BS	48 N
24.	363	49	12	08	51	14	ST.E.	BS	49 V
25.	315	50	07	07	55	13	-	HSD	38 V
26.	368	50	07	27	54	14	E.E.	BS	54 V
27.	310	50	10	06	53	13	E.E.	BS	50 N
28.	362	50	10	11	45	14	E.E.	BS	58 N
29.	392	51	03	16	47	15	CV.E.	BS	50 N
30.	308	51	05	15	50	13	E.E.	BS	50 V

TABLE D-10 (Continued)

31.	377	51	05	15	49	14	M.E.	BS	51	V
32.	397	51	09	10	55	15	E.E.	BS	50	V
33.	351	51	09	29	53	14	E.E.	BS	50	V
34.	304	52	01	04	61	12	E.E.	BS	37	N
35.	350	52	03	10	40	14	PHYS.	BS	63	V
36.	375	52	07	15	47	14	E.E.	BS	51	N
37.	374	53	05	06	44	14	E.E.	BS	60	V
38.	324	53	06	04	49	13	CV.E.	BS	55	V
39.	334	53	08	14	46	13	E.E.	BS	59	V
40.	352	53	09	28	44	14	M.E.	BS	54	V
41.	339	53	10	05	48	13	A&S	BS	58	V
42.	344	54	01	10	63	14	-	HSD	29	N
43.	386	54	01	15	47	14	I.E.	BS	50	V
44.	311	54	03	25	46	13	E.E.	BS	60	V
45.	316	54	11	27	43	13	I.E.	BS	59	V
46.	372	55	02	04	49	14	MULT.	BS	50	V
47.	382	55	03	29	50	14	M.E.	BS	56	V
48.	314	55	04	11	45	13	I.E.	BS	58	V
49.	361	55	08	22	44	14	M.E.	BS	58	V
50.	335	55	11	04	47	13	E.E.	BS	56	V
51.	356	55	12	05	49	14	M.E.	BS	50	V
51.	360	56	03	04	45	14	MULT.	BS	62	V
53.	355	56	03	15	46	14	E.E.	BS	52	V
54.	385	56	04	13	42	14	CV.E.	BS	55	V
55.	305	56	08	09	43	13	ST.E.	BS	55	V
56.	329	56	08	14	39	13	E.E.	BS	64	V
57.	342	56	10	04	52	14	E.E.	BS	57	V
58.	341	56	12	26	57	14	PHYS.	BS	47	V
59.	317	57	02	19	56	13	M.E.	BS	50	V
60.	301	57	07	16	42	12	E.E.	BS	61	V
61.	332	57	08	06	61	13	C.E.	BS	41	N
62.	400	57	08	14	43	15	MULT.	BS	60	V
63.	345	57	10	09	42	14	M.E.	BS	56	V
64.	331	57	10	27	47	13	I.E.	BS	58	V
65.	381	57	11	16	51	14	MULT.	BS	51	V

TABLE D-10 (Continued)

66.	383	57	11	18	40	14	E.E.	BS	60	V
67.	357	57	11	20	57	14	E.E.	BS	52	V
68.	326	58	03	21	46	13	B.A.	PHD	71	V
69.	354	58	03	30	40	14	E.E.	BS	61	V
70.	312	58	10	28	45	13	M.E.	BS	59	V
71.	337	59	03	06	45	13	M.E.	BS	57	V
72.	378	59	05	01	37	14	MULT.	BS	71	V
73.	369	59	06	14	39	14	E.E.	BS	61	V
74.	389	59	08	27	40	15	C.E.	BS	58	V
75.	333	59	09	19	39	13	M.E.	BS	58	N
76.	336	60	01	14	39	13	E.E.	BS	60	N
77.	371	60	03	21	45	14	E.E.	BS	52	V
78.	365	60	05	27	42	14	MATH	BS	59	V
79.	395	60	06	26	44	15	E.E.	BS	58	V
80.	366	60	07	16	38	14	E.E.	BS	59	N
81.	327	60	12	17	50	13	E.E.	BS	50	V
82.	322	61	02	20	38	13	PHYS.	BS	59	V
83.	358	61	05	14	49	14	MULT.	BS	60	N
84.	376	61	07	21	37	14	E.E.	BS	60	N
85.	338	61	08	09	43	13	I.E.	BS	59	V
86.	379	61	12	05	44	14	E.E.	BS	58	V
87.	391	62	05	22	41	15	E.E.	BS	60	V
88.	303	62	07	06	37	12	I.E.	BS	61	V
89.	340	62	10	02	40	14	I.E.	BS	58	N
90.	307	63	04	04	48	13	MULT.	BS	51	V
91.	380	63	06	09	37	14	E.E.	BS	60	N
92.	319	63	07	19	37	13	E.E.	BS	62	N
93.	367	65	07	17	33	14	MULT.	BS	64	N
94.	306	65	11	20	40	13	M.E.	BS	58	N
95.	309	66	06	25	33	13	I.E.	BS	64	V

TABLE D-10 (Continued)

96.	328	67	02	03	50	13	A.E.	BS	60	N
97.	302	67	09	26	45	12	MULT.	BS	60	V
98.	373	68	08	21	36	14	MULT.	BS	64	V
99.	384	69	07	10	42	14	MULT.	BS	71	V
100.	399	71	06	18	40	15	E.E.	PHD	65	N

¹Per annum salary not shown.

²Veteran status: N is a non-veteran, V is a veteran.

³Job numbers were assigned in sequence by seniority.

Abbreviations used in this table include:

HSD	High School Diploma	A.E.	Aeronautical Engineer
E.E.	Electrical Engineer	M.E.	Mechanical Engineer
A&S	Arts & Sciences	C.E.	Chemical Engineer
MULT.	Multiple Degree	I.E.	Industrial Engineer
MET.E.	Metallurgical Engineer	CV.E.	Civil Engineer
ST.E.	Structural Engineer	PHYS.	Physics

TABLE D-11

RETENTION REGISTER (GOVERNMENT AGENCY SAMPLE)

	Job No.	Employee	Service Comp. Date:Yr,Mo,Day			Action
C.L. 8011						
<u>GS-15</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	9	398	46	04	11	Job Abolished
	12	387	47	07	27	
	13	393	47	12	20	Job Abolished
	32	397	51	09	10	
	74	389	59	08	27	
	79	395	60	06	26	Job Abolished
	87	391	62	05	22	Job Abolished
Tenure Group 1B	17	396	48	08	10	Job Abolished
	23	390	49	11	05	
	29	392	51	03	16	
C.L. 8551						
<u>GS-15</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	18	388	48	10	20	
	1	394	41	11	16	
	100	399	71	06	18	
C.L. 8961						
<u>GS-15</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	43	396	54	01	15	
C.L. 8401						
<u>GS-15</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	62	400	57	08	14	
C.L. 8012						
<u>GS-14</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	3	343	42	11	13	Job Abolished
	5	347	44	05	19	
	16	349	48	06	25	
	19	364	48	10	28	
	21	348	48	12	26	
	24	363	49	12	08	
	26	368	50	07	27	
	31	377	51	05	15	
	33	351	51	09	29	
	35	350	52	03	10	
	40	352	53	09	28	
	47	382	55	03	29	

TABLE D-11 (Continued)

	49	361	55	08	22	
	51	356	55	12	05	
	52	360	56	03	15	
	54	385	56	04	13	
	63	345	57	10	09	Job Abolished
	65	381	57	11	16	
	66	383	57	11	18	
	67	357	57	11	20	
	72	378	59	05	01	Job Abolished
	73	369	59	06	14	
	78	365	60	05	27	
Tenure Group 1B	2	346	42	05	29	
	28	362	50	10	11	
	42	344	54	01	10	
	80	366	60	07	16	
	83	358	61	05	14	
	93	367	65	07	17	
C.L. 8552						
<u>GS-14</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	7	353	44	11	26	
	15	370	48	04	29	Job Abolished
	37	374	53	05	06	
	46	372	55	02	04	
	53	355	56	03	15	Job Abolished
	69	354	58	08	30	
	77	371	60	03	21	
	86	379	61	12	05	
	98	373	68	08	21	
	99	384	69	07	10	
Tenure Group 1B	36	375	52	07	15	Job Abolished
	84	376	61	07	21	
	91	380	63	06	09	Job Abolished
C.L. 8962						
<u>GS-14</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	14	359	48	04	29	
	57	342	56	10	04	
Tenure Group 1B	89	340	62	10	02	Job Abolished
C.L. 8612						
<u>GS-14</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	58	341	56	12	26	

TABLE D-11 (Continued)

C.L. 8013						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	4	330	43	07	04	
	10	320	46	10	20	
	20	325	48	12	15	
	22	313	49	05	19	Job Abolished
	25	315	50	07	07	
	38	324	53	06	04	
	41	339	53	10	05	Job Abolished
	45	316	54	11	27	
	48	314	55	04	11	Job Abolished
	55	305	56	08	09	
	56	329	56	08	14	
	59	317	57	02	19	
	64	331	57	10	27	
	70	312	58	10	28	
	71	337	59	03	06	
Tenure Group 1B	11	321	46	10	26	
	61	332	57	08	06	Job Abolished
	75	333	59	09	19	
C.L. 8553						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	8	318	45	08	17	Job Abolished
	39	334	53	08	14	
	44	311	54	03	25	
	50	335	56	11	04	Job Abolished
	68	326	58	03	21	
	81	321	60	12	17	
	82	322	61	02	20	Job Abolished
Tenure Group 1B	27	310	50	10	06	
	76	336	60	01	14	Job Abolished
	92	319	63	07	19	
	96	328	67	02	03	
C.L. 8963						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	30	308	51	05	15	
	85	338	61	08	09	
	95	309	66	06	25	Job Abolished
C.L. 8613						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	90	307	63	04	04	

TABLE D-11 (Continued)

<u>C.L. 8503</u>						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1B	6	323	44	06	14	
 <u>C.L. 8303</u>						
<u>GS-13</u>						
Tenure Group 1B	94	306	65	11	20	
 <u>C.L. 8014</u>						
<u>GS-12</u>						
Tenure Group 1B	34	304	52	01	04	Job Abolished
 <u>C.L. 8554</u>						
<u>GS-12</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	60	301	57	07	16	Job Abolished
 <u>C.L. 8964</u>						
<u>GS-12</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	88	303	62	07	06	
 <u>C.L. 8614</u>						
<u>GS-12</u>						
Tenure Group 1A	97	302	67	09	20	Job Abolished

TABLE D-12
GOVERNMENT AGENCY ENGINEERS
TRANSITION TABLE

Employ- ee No.	Pres- ent Series	801	855	896	861	850	840	830
301	855		x					
302	861	x			x			
303	896	x		x				
304	801	x	x					
305	801	x			x			x
306	830							x
307	861				x		x	x
308	896	x	x	x				
309	896			x				
310	855	x	x					
311	855		x					
312	801	x						x
313	801	x						
314	801	x		x				
315	801	x						
316	801	x		x				
317	801	x						x
318	855		x					
319	855		x					
320	801	x						
321	801	x		x				
322	855	x	x					
323	850	x				x		x
324	801	x						
325	801	x						x
326	855	x	x					
327	855		x					
328	855		x		x			
329	801	x	x					
330	801	x						

TABLE D-12 (Continued)

331	801	x		x		
332	801	x				
333	801	x				x
334	855	x	x			
335	855	x	x			
336	855		x			
337	801	x				x
338	896			x		
339	801	x				x
340	896			x		
341	861	x			x	
342	896		x	x		
343	801	x	x			
344	801	x				
345	801	x				x
346	801	x				
347	801	x				x
348	801	x				x
349	801	x			x	
350	801	x				
351	801	x	x			
352	801	x				x
353	855		x			
354	855		x			
355	855		x			
356	801	x				x
357	801	x	x			
358	801	x	x			
359	896			x		
360	801	x				
361	801	x				x
362	801	x	x			
363	801	x			x	
364	801	x				x
365	801	x				
366	801	x	x			
367	801	x	x		x	
368	801	x	x			
369	801	x	x			
370	855		x			

TABLE D-12 (Continued)

371	855		x		
372	855	x	x		
373	855		x		
374	855		x		
375	855		x		
376	855		x		
377	801	x			x
378	801	x		x	
379	855		x		
380	855		x		
381	855		x		
382	801	x			x
383	801	x	x		
384	855		x		
385	801	x			
386	896			x	
387	801	x			
388	855		x		
389	801	x			
390	801	x	x		
391	801	x	x		
392	801	x			
393	801	x	x		
394	855		x		x
395	801	x	x		
396	801	x	x		
397	801	x	x		
398	801	x			x
399	855		x		
400	840			x	x

TABLE D-13
GOVTG DATA SAMPLE WITH GOVTG
CRITERIA--WORK SHEET

Employ- ee	Grade	Comp. L.	Old Job No.	Action	Grade	New C.L.	New Job No.	Remarks
398	15	8011	9	Reas.Lat.	15	8011	29	Bump 392
393	15	8011	13	Reas.Lat.	15	8011	23	Bump 390
395	15	8011	78	Tran.Lat.	15	8551	100	Bump 399
391	15	8011	87	Tran.Lat.	15	8551	1	Bump 394
394	15	8551	1	Bump Retr.	14	8552	84	Bump 376
396	15	8011	17	Bump Retr.	14	8012	93	Bump 367
390	15	8011	23	Bump Retr.	14	8012	83	Bump 358
392	15	8011	29	Bump Retr.	14	8012	80	Bump 366
399	15	8551	100	Layoff	-	-	-	-
370	14	8552	15	Reas.Lat.	14	8552	99	Bump 384
349	14	8012	16	Reas.Lat.	14	8012	42	Bump 344
355	14	8552	53	Reas.Lat.	14	8552	53	Bump 373
345	14	8012	63	Reas.Lat.	14	8012	28	Bump 362
378	14	8012	72	Reas.Lat.	14	8012	2	Bump 346
373	14	8552	98	Bump Retr.	13	8553	96	Bump 328
384	14	8552	99	Bump Retr.	13	8553	92	Bump 319
346	14	8012	2	Bump Retr.	13	8013	75	Bump 333
362	14	8012	28	Bump Retr.	13	8013	11	Bump 321
375	14	8552	36	Bump Retr.	13	8553	27	Bump 310
344	14	8012	42	Layoff	-	-	-	-
366	14	8012	80	Bump Retr.	13	8013	71	Bump 337
358	14	8012	83	Bump Retr.	13	8013	70	Bump 312
376	14	8552	84	Bump Retr.	13	8553	81	Bump 327
340	14	8962	89	Bump Retr.	13	8963	85	Bump 338
380	14	8552	91	Bump Retr.	13	8553	68	Bump 326
367	14	8012	93	Bump Retr.	13	8013	64	Bump 331
318	13	8553	8	Reas.Lat.	13	8553	44	Bump 311
313	13	8013	22	Reas.Lat.	13	8013	59	Bump 317
339	13	8013	41	Reas.Lat.	13	8013	56	Bump 329
311	13	8553	44	Layoff	-	-	-	-

TABLE D-13 (Continued)

314	13	8013	48	Reas.Lat.	13	8013	55	Bump	305
335	13	8553	50	Reas.Lat.	13	8553	96	Bump	373
305	13	8013	55	Tran.Lat.	13	8613	90	Bump	307
329	13	8013	56	Tran.Lat.	13	8553	92	Bump	384
317	13	8013	59	Tran.Lat.	13	8303	94	Bump	306
331	13	8013	64	Tran.Lat.	13	8963	85	Bump	340
326	13	8553	68	Tran.Lat.	13	8013	64	Bump	367
312	13	8013	70	Reas.Lat.	13	8013	71	Bump	366
337	13	8013	71	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
327	13	8553	81	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
322	13	8553	82	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
338	13	8963	85	Bump Retr.	12	8964	88	Bump	303
307	13	8613	90	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
309	13	8963	95	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
373	13	8553	96	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
384	13	8553	92	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
321	13	8013	11	Tran.Ret.	12	8964	30	Bump	308
310	13	8553	27	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
332	13	8013	61	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
333	13	8013	75	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
336	13	8553	76	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
366	13	8013	80	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
340	13	8963	89	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
319	13	8553	92	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
367	13	8013	93	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
306	13	8303	94	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
328	13	8553	96	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
308	12	8963	30	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
301	12	8554	60	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
303	12	8964	88	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
302	12	8614	97	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-
304	12	8014	34	Layoff	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE D-14
NEW RETENTION REGISTER (GOVERNMENT
AGENCY DATA SAMPLE)

	Job No.	Employee	Service Comp. Date Yr. Mo. Day		
<hr/>					
C.L. 8011					
<u>GS-15</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	29	398	46	04	11
	12	387	47	07	27
	23	393	47	12	20
	32	397	51	09	10
	74	389	59	08	27
C.L. 8551					
<u>GS-15</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	18	388	48	10	20
	100	395	60	06	26
	1	391	62	05	22
C.L. 8961					
<u>GS-15</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	43	386	54	01	15
C.L. 8401					
<u>GS-15</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	62	400	57	08	14
C.L. 8012					
<u>GS-14</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	3	343	42	11	13
	5	347	44	05	19
	42	349	48	06	25
	93	396	48	08	10
	19	364	48	10	28
	21	348	48	12	26
	83	390	49	11	05
	24	363	49	12	08
	26	368	50	07	27
	80	392	51	03	16
	31	377	51	05	15
	33	351	51	09	29

TABLE D-14 (Continued)

	35	350	52	03	10
	40	352	53	09	28
	47	382	55	03	29
	49	361	55	08	22
	51	356	55	12	05
	52	360	56	03	15
	54	385	56	04	13
	28	345	57	10	09
	65	381	57	11	16
	66	383	57	11	18
	67	357	57	11	20
	2	378	59	05	01
	73	369	59	06	14
	78	365	60	05	27
C.L. 8552					
<u>GS-14</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	84	394	41	11	16
	7	353	44	11	26
	99	370	48	04	29
	37	374	53	05	06
	46	372	55	02	04
	98	355	56	03	15
	69	354	58	08	30
	77	371	60	03	21
	86	379	61	12	05
C.L. 8962					
<u>GS-14</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	14	359	48	04	29
	57	342	56	10	04
C.L. 8612					
<u>GS-14</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	58	341	56	12	26
C.L. 8013					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	4	330	43	07	04
	10	320	46	10	20
	20	325	48	10	20
	59	313	49	05	19
	25	315	50	07	07
	38	324	53	06	04
	56	339	53	10	05

TABLE D-14 (Continued)

	45	316	54	11	27
	55	314	55	04	11
	64	313	58	03	21
	71	320	58	10	28
	70	325	61	05	14
Tenure Group 1B	75	346	42	05	29
	11	362	50	10	11
C.L. 8553					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	44	318	45	03	17
	39	334	53	08	14
	96	335	55	08	22
	92	329	56	08	14
Tenure Group 1B	27	375	52	07	15
	81	376	61	07	21
	68	380	63	06	09
C.L. 8963					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	30	308	51	05	15
	85	331	57	10	27
C.L. 8613					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	90	305	56	08	09
C.L. 8503					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1B	6	323	44	06	14
C.L. 8303					
<u>GS-13</u>					
Tenure Group 1B	94	317	57	02	19
C.L. 8964					
<u>GS-12</u>					
Tenure Group 1A	88	338	61	08	09

TABLE D-15

GOVTG RIF WITH GOVTG RETENTION CRITERIA---
SUMMARY ACTIONS

Old Job No.	Employee Number	Competitive Level	Layoffs Age	Service Comp. Date:Yr,Mo,Day	Grade
100	399	8551	40	71 06 18	15
42	344	8012	63	54 01 10	14
44	311	8553	46	54 03 25	13
71	337	8013	45	59 03 06	13
81	327	8553	50	60 12 17	13
82	322	8553	38	61 02 20	13
90	307	8613	48	63 04 04	13
95	309	8963	33	66 06 25	13
98	373	8552	36	68 08 21	14
99	384	8552	42	69 07 10	14
27	310	8553	53	50 10 06	13
61	332	8013	61	57 08 06	13
75	333	8013	39	59 09 19	13
76	336	8553	39	60 01 14	13
80	366	8012	38	60 07 16	14
89	340	8962	40	62 10 02	14
92	319	8553	37	63 07 19	13
93	367	8012	33	65 07 17	14
94	306	8303	40	65 11 20	13
96	328	8553	50	67 02 03	13
30	308	8963	50	51 05 15	13
60	301	8554	42	57 07 16	12
88	303	8964	37	62 07 06	12
97	302	8614	45	67 09 20	12
34	304	8014	61	52 01 04	12

Note: There were 12 veterans and 13 non-veterans, distributed by grade as 1, 6, 14 and 4 for GS-15, -14, -13 and -12.

Other personnel actions:

13 reassignment lateral moves
7 transition lateral moves
16 bump retreat moves
1 transition retreat

Total adverse actions: 62

APPENDIX E

COMMOG PHASE TWO

Table E-1. Communications Industry Engineering Sample Used for
the Questionnaire

Contents

Summarization of Management Perceptions Obtained on Field Trip

TABLE E-1

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE FOR THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Approx. Senior-ity ¹	Employ-ee No.	Age Range ²	Vet. Status ³	Education			Some Grad.
				Major ⁴	Highest Degree	Year	
1.	012	50-55	V	I.E.	BS	43	
2.	013	50-55	V	E.E.	BS	50	
3.	020	45-50	V	S.E.	BS	50	
4.	011	45-50	V	E.E.	BS	53	
5.	032	45-50	N	-	HSD	48	
6.	022	40-45	N	A&S	B	56	x
7.	025	40-45	V	MATH	BS	57	
8.	005	40-45	V	-	HSD	53	
9.	033	45-50	V	M.E.	BS	59	
10.	038	40-45	V	E.E.	BS	59	
11.	019	40-45	V	MATH	MS	60	
12.	027	40-45	V	MULT.	BS	59	
13.	026	35-40	N	M.E.	MS	67	
14.	035	35-40	N	M.E.	BS	60	
15.	030	35-40	V	-	HSD	56	
16.	016	40-45	V	A&S	B	58	x
17.	010	45-50	V	M.E.	MS	74	
18.	039	40-45	V	M.E.	BS	61	
19.	003	35-40	N	M.E.	BS	61	
20.	006	40-45	V	-	HSD	48	
21.	004	35-40	V	-	HSD	51	
22.	007	35-40	N	A&S	MS	76	
23.	002	40-45	V	-	HSD	52	
24.	021	35-40	V	-	HSD	54	
25.	029	25-30	N	E.E.	MS	76	
26.	028	40-45	N	MET.E.	MS	66	
27.	009	30-35	N	M.E.	MS	72	
28.	014	40-45	V	MET.E.	MS	71	
29.	024	25-30	V	PHY.	BS	65	
30.	001	35-40	V	E.E.	MS	72	

TABLE E-1 (Continued)

31.	034	35-40	V	E.E.	MS	72
32.	037	30-35	N	E.E.	MS	71
33.	023	25-30	V	M.E.	BS	69
34.	017	25-30	N	I.E.	MS	75
35.	018	30-35	V	I.E.	MS	71
36.	040	25-30	V	A&S	MS	70
37.	008	25-30	N	A&S	MS	76
38.	031	20-25	N	CHE.	BS	70
39.	015	25-30	N	MET.E.	MS	74
40.	036	25-30	N	ENG.	MS	71

¹Data available only to the nearest year.

²Exact age not available.

³Veteran Status: N is a non-veteran, V is a veteran.

⁴Major abbreviations: See Appendix A, Question 8.

SUMMARIZATION OF MANAGEMENT PERCEPTIONS
OBTAINED ON FIELD TRIP

One of the four objectives of this thesis is to compare the perceptions of the Professional Engineer with those of his management. The questionnaires completed by forty COMMOG Engineers have provided the vehicle necessary to quantify their perceptions. In order to capture the management views, seventeen engineering supervisors agreed to be interviewed. The sample consisted of 11 department chiefs (1st level), 4 assistant managers (2nd level), 1 manager (3rd level), and 1 engineering director (4th level). The procedure used was to give each person to be interviewed a copy of the questionnaire that was completed by the engineers well in advance of the appointed meeting time. It was requested that the questionnaire be completed using their perceptions of the Engineering Retention System. After this was accomplished, a personal interview a minimum of one hour in length was held using the completed questionnaire as the focal point of the discussion. The perceptions obtained through this analysis are discussed below. The sequence of the following information matches the basic format of the questionnaire shown in Appendix A.

The career goals for the Management group were analyzed and the composite rank order is as follows:

1. Management Competence
2. Meaningful Contribution
3. Improved Income
4. Job Security
5. Creativity
6. Technical Competence

When forming the composite, Management Competence was clearly at the top. Meaningful Contribution and Improved Income could be interchanged in order. Job Security placed fourth but had a spread of second to eighth.

The managers were also asked to rank order the factors in the Engineering Retention System. The rank ordered consensus result is as follows:

1. Performance
2. Technical Competence
3. Critical Skill
4. Seniority
5. Current Assignment

The list was truncated at 5 because a significant number of Engineering Managers did not care to list more than 5 factors.

The Managers also provided their perception of an Ideal Retention System. It is interesting to note that the Ideal is identical to the Actual shown above.

The supervisory staff perceives themselves to be conversant with the retention system. As far as job security is concerned they view

COMMOG to be about the same as Government on this count with six judging "About The Same," five "Somewhat Lower" and five "Somewhat Higher." The Equity of the retention system was overwhelmingly rated "good." They felt that the cutbacks were caused by softening business conditions and that management was responsible.

The large majority of Managers felt that the COMMOG retention system provided a reasonable balance between organizational performance and personal protection.

The sample was absolutely split on the question of Uniformity of Application across the various groups of the organization with half the group answering in the affirmative and half the group answering in the negative.

Management agreed that the published retention procedures were followed with a few major exceptions.

Virtually all felt that Management Intervention to protect personnel in key jobs or performing key functions was warranted and indeed desirable from a corporate productivity standpoint.

Almost 80% of the sample felt that their perception of the present retention system was the same as their superiors and their subordinates. However, they did add that there was a closer match between various levels of supervision than there was between supervision and the professional engineer. They mentioned, however, that the slight difference in perception posed no serious problem.

Eighty percent of the Supervisory group also felt that the performance appraisals are generally accurate. The reason given

for this perception was the multi-supervisory and challenge aspects of the Appraisal Plan.

Virtually all of the sample were of the opinion that most promotions to supervision or higher levels of engineering were deserved.

Fifteen of seventeen felt that the organization gave timely notice of pending adverse personnel actions. The reason for this uniform opinion was given to be monthly group discussions with the Factory General Manager.

On the question of communication between employer and employee, the group split into two camps. Half the sample were of the opinion that communication was Unilateral and Formal, but Informative whereas the other half viewed it to be Bilateral and Formal, but Informative.

The group consensus was that there was a considerable impact on Morale of the personnel and Near Term Productivity if a long time elapses between the initial personnel reduction announcement and the ultimate layoff. It was felt, however, that there was little effect on Long Term Productivity. On the same question, no conclusions could be drawn on decisions to Quit, Transfer, or Retire Early because of long time lapses as the scores in these areas ran uniformly from "None" to "Considerable."

No clear consensus could be drawn as to the group's feeling on Minority Group Impact. Ten of the Sample felt that personnel reductions did not have a greater impact on Minority Groups whereas seven felt that it did. When asked if personnel reductions had more

of an impact on Women and Older Employees, the group split in the same way as they did on the minority question. However, virtually all of the managers were of the opinion that Higher Salaried people were not affected by personnel reductions. It must be mentioned however, that the written responses to the "Minority," "Women," and "Older Employee" questions indicated that the group chose to consider other than the professional Engineering group in their response.

Finally, there was Unanimous agreement that Seniority should equal the total amount of time spent in all organizations.

The following are some miscellaneous comments provided by the management sample concerning possible improvements to the COMMOG existing retention system:

1. More consideration to organizational needs.
2. Older people are being "squeezed."
3. A weighting should be provided for the various engineering jobs--not all professional tours are equal.
4. Rotate engineers in order to balance skills.
5. Reduce Senior Engineers, Occupational Engineers, and Engineering Associates proportionately.
6. Improve the performance system.
7. It is critical that the retention system be applied uniformly.
8. Do a better job of promulgating the rules.
9. Develop more financial measurements in order to better implement the retention system.

10. Improve the input data (take more time in decision making).
11. Generally on target.
12. Don't change (afraid of more rules).

The above perceptions are presented in a very brief format and are provided for general background only. This management information was used, where appropriate, in an expanded form in the body of the thesis.

APPENDIX F

AEROG PHASE TWO

Table F-1. Aerospace Industry Engineering Sample Used for the
Questionnaire

Contents

Summarization of Management Perceptions Obtained on Field Trip

TABLE F-1

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY ENGINEERING SAMPLE FOR THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Approx. Senior-ity ¹	Employ-ee No.	Age Range ²	Vet. Status ³	Education			Some Grad.
				Major ⁴	Highest Degree	Year	
1.	071	over 60	V	ENG.	BS	37	x
2.	064	55-60	V	CHE.	BS	40	
3.	070	40-45	V	-	HSD	48	
4.	079	50-55	V	M.E.	BS	50	x
5.	056	50-55	V	M.E.	BS	50	
6.	049	50-55	V	E.E.	BS	50	
7.	053	50-55	V	M.E.	BS	48	
8.	047	40-45	N	E.E.	BS	54	
9.	048	55-60	V	-	HSD	36	
10.	068	40-45	V	-	HSD	50	
11.	054	40-45	V	M.E.	BS	73	
12.	045	35-40	V	M.E.	BS	68	
13.	059	40-45	N	-	HSD	50	
14.	069	45-50	V	M.E.	BS	56	
15.	078	40-45	V	MULT.	BS	57	x
16.	074	45-50	V	BA.	MB	72	
17.	041	40-45	V	E.E.	BS	58	
18.	050	40-45	V	M.E.	BS	59	
19.	063	40-45	V	E.E.	MS	75	
20.	058	35-40	N	A.E.	BS	58	
21.	077	over 60	N	M.E.	MS	62	
22.	061	45-50	V	MULT.	BS	60	
23.	051	40-45	V	A.E.	MS	68	
24.	052	45-50	N	-	HSD	45	
25.	062	35-40	V	M.E.	MS	66	
26.	055	35-40	N	E.E.	BS	62	
27.	057	50-55	V	E.E.	BS	50	
28.	080	40-45	V	PHY.	BS	61	
29.	065	40-45	V	E.E.	BS	64	
30.	042	30-35	V	E.E.	BS	74	

TABLE F-1 (Continued)

31.	043	30-35	V	E.E.	BS	74
32.	066	30-35	N	A.E.	BS	67
33.	075	30-35	N	M.E.	MS	73
34.	044	30-35	D	BA	MB	74
35.	072	25-30	D	A.E.	BS	69
36.	076	20-25	N	E.E.	BS	73
37.	046	25-30	N	MATH	BS	72
38.	060	25-30	N	MATH	BS	74
39.	073	20-25	N	E.E.	BS	73
40.	067	20-25	N	E.E.	MS	77

¹Data available only to the nearest year.

²Exact age not available.

³Veteran Status: N is a non-veteran, V is a veteran, D disabled veteran.

⁴Major abbreviations: See Appendix A, Question 8.

SUMMARIZATION OF MANAGEMENT PERCEPTIONS
OBTAINED ON FIELD TRIP

A total of fourteen (14) AEROG managers were interviewed orally following the same general outline as that depicted in the questionnaire completed by the sample of 40 AEROG engineers. Interviews were conducted with both engineering managers and personnel managers and each field included four levels of managers starting with first-level supervisors and working up the chain of responsibility. Some managers elected not to answer every question (usually because they doubted their personal qualifications in a specific area) in these instances such answers were counted as "non-answer" and the denominator of the sample was adjusted downward in the appropriate fashion this was done on a question-by-question basis.

The age range of the AEROG managers was from 34 to 61 with an average of 46.6; the comparable range from AEROG engineers was 23 to 61 with an average of 46.9. As might be expected, the managers evidenced a higher degree of familiarity with the AEROG retention system than did the surveyed engineers. But in virtually all other areas of questioning, their views were essentially identical to those of the engineering work force. In the interesting area of present and ideal retention criteria, there was relatively high correlation between the managers and engineers as seen from the following table:

Rank Order	Present Retention System Criteria		Ideal Retention System Criteria	
	Management	Engineers	Management	Engineers
1.	Performance	Performance	Performance	Performance
2.	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Technical Competence	Technical Competence
3.	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Critical Skill	Critical Skill
4.	Current Assignment	Politics	Current Assignment	Seniority
5.	Seniority	Tenure with Organization	Seniority	Tenure with Organization

The management group was asked to list what they felt were the engineers' career goals; a comparison of this perception with the results from the engineering survey is shown below:

CAREER GOALS

Rank Order	For Engineers as Perceived by Management	For Engineers as Reported by Engineers
1.	Technical Competence	Improved Income
2.	Meaningful Contribution	Meaningful Contribution
3.	Improved Income	Job Security
4.	Job Security	Technical Competence
5.	Creativity	Creativity

It would appear that managers see engineers as being somewhat altruistic with respect to career goals based on the positioning of "technical competence" and "improved income" on the two groups' lists. This perception on the part of management may in fact be a form of tribute to the engineers and their ability to project or communicate a desired image to management.

In the communications area, managers were almost unanimously of the opinion that communications between themselves and the engineering population were effective but they were evenly divided as to whether these communications were bilateral or unilateral in nature.

The management groups' answers to the general equity questions (those 7 or 8 questions that attempted to ascertain how equitable the retention system was in practice) indicated in almost every case that managers believe the AEROG retention system to be fair to the engineering work force. The one general equity question that drew a mixed reaction was: "Do you feel that your retention system is applied uniformly across the various groups of the organizations?" The responses included seven "yes's" and seven "no's" and the amplifying remarks tended to center around favoritism, cronyism, and politics. It should be noted that "politics" did not appear on the managers' listing of present retention system criteria.

When dealing with specific equity questions, those questions that were intended to probe discrimination based on age, sex, race, and/or salary the management group was less decisive in their

collected opinion(s). This lack of a decided majority position may be due in part to the questions themselves, which in retrospect, we feel were not concise enough in nature. As mentioned above, the AEROG management sample was comprised of people from the engineering and personnel functional areas. This sub-classification of the managers inadvertently provided a very interesting result in that the personnel managers were of one accord that it was AEROG's desire to satisfy the intent of the several applicable anti-discrimination laws. The engineering managers, almost to the man, indicated that they were aware of the anti-discrimination legislation, and they thought AEROG would and should comply with these laws but if they, as individuals, had their way they would treat all employees as though they were uni-sexed, uni-aged, and purple.

In interviewing the management group three other points came across as almost universal expressions:

1. Do not be in a hurry to change the existing retention systems just for the sake of change; it has undergone several changes in the past few years and is just now becoming somewhat stable, understandable, and accepted.

2. The process of assigning retainability ratings is subjective by its very nature and no mechanistic system can ever be perfect but, in many instances a rating that has its genesis in a numerical-oriented system is more palatable to the receiver and the giver (an employee is more comfortable with a poor rating that comes from a system rather than his supervisor).

3. The feature most appreciated in the AEROG system, by the managers, is the judgemental element as typified by the fact that each individual's rating is determined by a panel of supervisors operating in a consensus mode.

AEROG managers were very willing to participate in the interview and were quite candid in their responses and comments. They indicated a high degree of interest in the subject of the interview and indicated a desire to see the retention system improved; additionally, there was no outward evidence of any manager answering questions based on Theory X assumptions relative to the behavior of the AEROG engineering work force!

APPENDIX G

GOVTG PHASE TWO

Table G-1. Government Agency Engineering Sample Used for the Questionnaire

Table G-2. Government Veteran/Non-Veteran Results

Contents

1. General
2. Veterans Preference
3. Management Intervention
4. Minority Discrimination
5. Transitioning
6. Performance Measurements System Improvements
7. Comments on Circumvention Techniques
8. Questionnaire Shortcomings

TABLE G-1

GOVERNMENT AGENCY ENGINEERING SAMPLE FOR THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Approx. Senior-ity ¹	Employ-ee No.	Age Range ²	Vet. Status ³	Education		Year	Some Grad.
				Major ⁴	Highest Degree		
1.	081	over 60	V	CHE.	BS	34	x
2.	089	50-55	V	-	HSD	41	
3.	082	55-60	V	M.E.	BS	49	
4.	097	45-50	V	A&S	BA	56	
5.	088	50-55	V	-	HSD	40	
6.	093	45-50	V	E.E.	BS	50	
7.	095	45-50	V	B.A.	MA	76	
8.	105	50-55	V	ENG.	BS	51	
9.	087	50-55	V	I.E.	BS	47	x
10.	096	45-50	V	M.E.	BS	50	x
11.	098	45-50	V	ENG.	BS	64	
12.	104	40-45	V	MULT.	MS	75	
13.	090	50-55	V	E.E.	MS	51	
14.	108	40-45	V	MATH	BS	58	
15.	091	40-45	N	E.E.	BS	53	
16.	101	45-50	V	E.E.	BS	59	
17.	106	40-45	V	E.E.	BS	57	
18.	094	45-50	V	PHY.	BS	50	
19.	109	40-45	V	MET.E.	MS	57	
20.	112	40-45	V	A.E.	BS	61	
21.	083	55-60	N	CHE.	MS	42	
22.	099	45-50	V	M.E.	MS	60	
23.	100	45-50	N	M.E.	BS	51	
24.	103	50-55	V	M.E.	BS	56	
25.	114	40-45	V	E.E.	BS	60	
26.	117	35-40	N	PHY.	BS	61	
27.	118	35-40	N	M.E.	BS	60	
28.	085	55-60	D	E.E.	BS	40	x
29.	092	50-56	V	STRE.	BS	49	
30.	113	40-45	V	B.A.	MA	75	

TABLE G-1 (Continued)

31.	111	40-45	V	E.E.	BS	63	x
32.	086	55-60	V	E.E.	BS	57	x
33.	110	40-45	V	MATH	BS	59	x
34.	115	35-40	V	CIV.E.	BS	59	
35.	120	35-40	N	MATH	BS	67	x
36.	084	55-60	V	M.E.	BS	48	x
37.	102	45-50	V	E.E.	BS	58	x
38.	107	40-45	V	M.E.	BS	60	x
39.	119	30-35	V	MATH	MS	73	
40.	116	35-40	V	E.E.	BS	62	

¹Data available only to the nearest year.

²Exact age not available.

³Veteran Status: N is a non-veteran, V is a veteran, D disabled veteran.

⁴Major abbreviations: See Appendix A, Question 8.

G. GOVTG Phase Two

1. General

Table G-1 shows the key demographics for the 40 engineers randomly selected to complete the Engineering Questionnaire in the Government Agency. The balance of this Appendix contains, to a large extent, the flavor of the responses in the open-ended "Why" questions and some of the recommendations and conclusions drawn by both managers and engineers. The Government Personnel Retention System is a composite of legislation enacted in the last 93 years, some of it with conflicting intent, and all interpreted a la Torah by the Civil Service Commission Regulations and Manuals. Many of the shortcomings of the system are becoming more obvious only now.¹ Many of the engineers' (and managers') comments on the questionnaire addressed areas of dissatisfaction with and suggestions for improvement of the Government Retention System: These areas include:

- a. Veteran's Preference as a retention criteria,
- b. Management Intervention into personnel retention for organizational viability,

¹The Veteran's Preference characteristic, for example, was seen to have little effect until recently because the economy has generally been on the increase and the Federal employment was increasing. With an uncertain economy and general cutbacks in Government Employees the flow is no longer inward. Furthermore the large influx of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam Veterans into civil service had the majority of the employees competing against each other, now there are decreasing percentages of veterans and the preference results are more pronounced.

- c. Discrimination, including racial minorities, women, higher salaried, and older employees, and
- d. Performance measurement accuracy improvement.
- e. Qualifications for transitioning
- f. Finally, it has been said that the system works because good managers make it work. A number of comments were made on this subject, and some of the methods "employed" to salvage a viable organization from an antiquated retention procedure are discussed as circumvention techniques.

2. Veteran's Preference

a. The Pecking Order - One of the major differences in the Government retention system with respect to Industry is the use of veterans' status as a criteria for retention. A preference for retaining veterans is implemented by subdividing Competitive Levels into strata whereby veterans may "bump" non-veterans, but non-veterans may only "bump" other non-veterans or lower-level veterans. This is generally perceived to cause depletion of the non-veteran population in a disproportionate amount. The thesis data analysis verifies this perception. Table G-2 summarizes key veteran/non-veteran comparisons. Only six engineers (15%) in the 40 engineer questionnaire sample, and 23 (23%) in the 100 engineer sample used for the example reduction in force were non-veterans. Furthermore, of the 25 people laid off in the example RIF, 52% were non-veterans! In the questionnaire, only 23.3% of the veterans had been affected by a

TABLE G-2
GOVERNMENT VETERAN/NON-VETERAN RESULTS
(IN PERCENT)

	Veterans	Non-Veterans
<u>Equity</u>		
Poor	36.4	-
Marginal	18.2	66.7
Fair	27.3	33.3
Good	9.1	-
Excellent	9.1	-
<u>Job Security</u>		
Much Lower	9.1	16.7
Somewhat Lower	54.5	66.7
Somewhat Higher	-	16.7
Much Higher	36.4	-
<u>Balance Performance with Personnel</u>		
Yes	24.1	25.0
No	75.9	75.0
<u>Management Intervention Warranted</u>		
Yes	67.6	100.0
No	32.4	-
<u>Performance Awards Deserved</u>		
None	8.8	-
A Few	20.6	16.7
Some	44.1	33.3
Most	26.5	50.0

previous adverse action, but the figure was 33.3% for the non-veterans.

b. Gratitude Overdone - O. Glenn Stahl² has said, "Every nation has the problem of what to do with its creditors--those who risk life and limb in its service. The answer has usually been granting of gratuity or pension, or granting a job (public service opened to the veteran on a preferred basis). Thus a dilemma is addressed--good administration demands restriction to the most fitted (the best qualified personnel) for the work, but humanitarian and political considerations persuade providing suitable occupations for these citizens." The Veterans Preference Act of 1944 related preference to wartime or national emergency service. "It is clear that in its enthusiasm to guarantee preference for veterans the Congress went well beyond basic preference policy and legislated personnel employment procedures to a degree of detail unparalleled anywhere else in the world."³ The Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966 extended this preference to peacetime veterans with 6 months or more service. "How such a policy can be justified on the grounds of reward for sacrifice or risk taking is a mystery."⁴

c. Perceived Effect - When the preferential hiring is coupled with the Civil Service Act of 1883 and the Lloyd-La Follette Act of 1912 (which are aimed at preventing civil servant removal for

²O. Glenn Stahl, Public Personnel Administration, 6th Edition, Harper and Row, 1971.

³Ibid.

⁴Ibid.

reasons other than incompetence or misconduct), real problems of equity, motivation and expertise maintenance occur.

(1) In terms of equity, 54.6% of the veterans and 66.7% of the non-veterans sampled list the retention system's equity as marginal or poor. Furthermore 83.4% of the non-veterans perceive themselves as having somewhat lower or much lower job security than their industry counterparts (63.6% of the veterans felt that way also).

(2) Human motivation is largely an emotional state influenced by the environment in which one works. (The Economic Man Model which related action to monetary rewards has now been expanded to encompass conformal and aspirational pressures as well.) Opportunity for advancement and security of tenure are threatened during time of retrenchment, and ample evidence exists that motivation (and productivity) suffer in times of retrenchment.

(3) Finally, where performance and technical competence are accorded low relative priority in determining those personnel selected for retention, expertise maintenance is a "by chance" operation. The questionnaire attempted to ascertain the engineer's perception of how well the retention system balanced the organization performance (expertise maintenance) function with the protection of personnel (humanistic) function. Both veterans and non-veterans indicated no by a ratio of 3 to 1. Most of the comment as to why, discussed the emphasis of personnel procedures at the expense of organizational health. (A sizeable number of these alluded to personnel protection through politics.)

d. Proposals - A number of recommendations were made by the engineers in the "improvements to your retention system question" (#54) which addressed veteran's preference. Five engineers (three of which are veterans) recommended the reduction of priority or deletion of military service credit as a retention factor. Three engineers suggested a plan whereby time in military service would be included in seniority but that the Tenure subgroup divisions (e.g., IA, IB) be merged. All but five of the 15 managers polled, suggested changes to veterans' preference. They ranged from elimination, through addition of military service to seniority, to devising a decreasing-importance point system for retention.

e. Summary - It is fairly obvious that both the engineers and management sampled view veterans preference as a retention criteria as a discriminatory practice which is detrimental to productivity and motivation in the government service.

3. Management Intervention

a. Excepted Employees - There are several classes of exceptions to the reduction-in-force proceedings in a particular competitive area. For example retention priority is temporarily afforded newly-hired military, personnel in the intern (training) programs are excluded to a maximum practical extent, and higher grade management (GS-16, 17, 18 or Public Law 313 employees) are affected only when prior, written approval is obtained of the Secretary of the Agency. But the exception which provides the most problem is

continuing retention. An employee whose name falls below the retention point (Red line) may be indefinitely retained if he is engaged in necessary duties which cannot be taken over within 90 days (the so-called minimum qualification training period) without causing undue interruption to the activity. Continuing retention is intended to be used only in cases where failure to do so would materially impair the operation of an installation. The major problem is concisely stated by Professor C.A. Myers "Management is too often influenced by personal acquaintance, favors performed and recent events. No objective record or systematic subjective employment appraisal is used."⁵

b. Results and Suggestions - The government veterans and non-veterans in the questionnaire sample both see management intervention as warranted (Table 21) to maintain organizational viability but the non-veterans are unanimous! Since the composite sample answer to that question was 80.8% in the affirmative, the government veterans appear less inclined and the non-veterans more inclined to agree with continuing retention. In the open-ended "improvements to the system" question there were more recommendations (15) by engineers on the subject of management intervention than any other topic. The primary suggestion was to eliminate politics in the retention process. Several suggested that management be more open about naming and justifying the critical skills and key positions early

⁵Paul Pigors and Charles A. Myers, Personnel Administration-- A Point of View And A Method, 6th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1969.

in the procedure, and then isolate themselves from mechanical process of the RIF (allow the Civilian Personnel Office to "run it by the book"). Several suggested that the intervention would not be necessary if management were allowed the ability to "get rid of poor performers." On the other hand government managers feel that they need to be allowed the latitude to make their own personnel decisions, since they are responsible for performing the organization's missions. One suggested that the so-called "minimum qualifications" for transitioning jobs, which determines an employee's ability to match a job function, be determined by first level management, "not some personnel clerk on the basis of key words in a job description." Another suggested establishing a board of peers who reviewed each vacancy for applicable bump or transition qualifications (satisfactory, not minimum). Three of the eight comments dealt with making it easier for management to discharge for cause, which, as the engineers agreed, would minimize the need for management intervention.

4. Minority Discrimination

a. Federal Statutes as a Base - The Civil Service Act of 1883⁶ addressed the principle of "merit employment" and outlawed religious discrimination in federal employment. In 1940, racial discrimination was forbidden in a Civil Service rule (Executive Order 8587, 5 Fed. Reg. 445, 1940). The philosophy of "equal rights for all"

⁶The Pendleton Act, 22 Stat, 403, 1883, 5 U.S.C. Ch. 12, 1958, U.S. Civil Service Commission, Rule VIII, 1883.

in classified federal employment was established when Congress adopted the Ranspeck Act, 54 Stat. 1211, 1940, Title I, 5 U.S.C. Section 631a, 1958, which extended the coverage of the Civil Service Act and amended the Classification Act of 1923. The Equal Pay Act of 1963 amended the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to include sex discrimination. Then Executive Order 11141 issued in February 1964 declared that government contractors and subcontractors were to observe a policy against discrimination based on age. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 addressed the unlawfulness discriminating in the hiring, discharging of employees "on the basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin." Probably the most significant impact of this period was Executive Order 11246 issued in September 1965 which requires a "written affirmative action compliance program for each of its (a contractor's) establishments."⁷ The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 added enforcement powers to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

b. The questions 31 through 34 in the Engineering Questionnaire were intended to assess possible conflict of interests between retention system criteria and affirmative action plan goals (as well as age discrimination goals, opportunities for women, and salary considerations, such as average maintenance). Instead the answers tended to externalize the problems. The answers are important,

⁷ Sandra G. LeFlore, Racial Discrimination in Employment, An Overview of the Legislative, Judicial, and Administrative History 1865-1975, Unpublished Term Paper, Summer, 1975.

however, in that they present a rationalized viewpoint that could be described as a trend.

(1) Minority Impact (EEO) - Only 10% of the GOVTG engineers and 53.3% of the managers sampled felt there was more impact for minorities in a personnel reduction than for other employees. The main reasons given were that minorities are generally more recent employees with less seniority and generally non-veteran status (this could not be verified because of the lack of minority employees in the sample). 72.5% of the engineers shared the opposite opinion and reasoned that they were being effected less due to management intervention and the minority employment goals "established by the courts and resulting from minority pressure." One high level manager suggested that the present EEOC and Federal Civil Service statutes are contradictory and one should be repealed.

(2) Impact on Women (LIB) - Of all the questions in the Engineering Questionnaire, this one was the most misused in terms of answering the wrong question. As a matter of fact about 45% of the GOVTG engineering sample answers were discounted, because they externalized the answers (e.g. "no because she is not normally the head of the household" was a common response, as were frequent references to stratification into "non-productive" clerical jobs where they compete on equal terms). Of the remaining 55%, however, 45% answered that women weren't impacted in a RIF out of proportion to others because they are normally in "short supply" and an abundance of jobs helps. Sixty percent of the managers felt that

they were discriminated against because of the seniority and veterans preference retention criteria. One indicated they were in a sense protected because their lower GS grades were needed to keep down the organization's average grade structures.

(3) Higher Salaried Employees - The management (all higher-salaried employees) indicated 80% agreement that higher-paid employees were not disproportionately impacted. Of the valid answers 69% of the engineers agreed. Principal reasons given included a close perceived correlation between age, seniority, veteran's preference, and salary. 42.5% of the engineers again externalized, to a large extent by indicating a higher impact because of: the difficulty in getting similar pay elsewhere and the increased financial burdens being borne during that stage in life, etc.

(4) Older Employees - The entire GOVTG management sample agreed there was no age discrimination in the government retention system for the reason stated above. Of the engineers 60% agreed. A number expressed some bitterness at being assigned "less challenging jobs with concomitant loss of prestige, encouraged to retire early or being kept from continuing their career training." Again about 37% externalized the question. Such answers as: reemployment is much more difficult and generally at lower grades or rates, family and geographical resettlement are more traumatic, were prevalent.

5. Transitioning

The practice of placing more senior employees in other competitive level jobs for which they "minimally qualify" was the subject of many strong management (60%) and engineering comments.

a. Less CPO Involvement - A major thread was that the "minimum qualifications" for transitioning are determined and administered by the Civilian Personnel Office (CPO), who (a) are not familiar enough with the employees or their capabilities, (b) do not have the expertise to assess personnel qualifications for a job, and (c) are therefore forced to accomplish the process by "matching key words and phrases on inflated job descriptions." The suggestion was to have first level management perform the function before the retrenchment begins.

b. Fewer Competitive Levels - Another consideration was to reduce the number of different Competitive Levels so that transitioning would be facilitated on the basis that "most competent engineers can do each other's jobs with a minimum break-in period."

6. Performance Measurements System Improvements

a. Description - The civil service merit system requires an annual review of each employee's performance and potential. The ratings are formally provided in order that:

(1) A permanent record of the supervisor's appraisal of his employee be made,

(2) The employee be advised of his standing as perceived by management,

(3) Career development and training requirements are defined, and

(4) Management may have a guide for possible promotion, demotion, or transfer.⁸

The intent is to rate the employee's potential based on past performance on a scale of 4: Outstanding, 3: Above Average, 2: Average, 1: Marginal, and 0: Unsatisfactory. Such characteristics and skill requirements as Technical Competence, Quantity and Timeliness of Work, Written and Oral Communication Facility, Cooperation, Stability, and Supervision and Administration are addressed.

b. Accuracy - There is no accurate measurement of performance because the Employee Career Appraisals, like the Army Officer's Efficiency Reports, are consistently overstated. There is no distribution of "goods and bads" to be matched, but the scale of measurement implies it. The rating exercise becomes meaningless because:

(1) The manager takes the easy way, rather than face the distasteful task of pointing out faults and poor performance (which require considerable documentation, justification, and possible complicated appeal procedures.

⁸C.D. Smith, Motivation of Civil Servants in a Retrenchment Environment, Unpublished Operational Psychology Term Paper, MIT Sloan School, Fall 1975.

(2) the ratings are a basis for retention, promotion, and other personnel and career issues. (The unblemished record is at a premium.)

c. Questionnaire Suggestions - The engineer's and manager's comments in Question 54 (Appendix A) with regard to performance measurement are particularly informative. One engineer suggested that each employee be rated on his technical competence, performance, and critical skill and that an overall "retention score" be determined and used in a RIF much the same way as the Aerospace retention system uses their ratings. Another suggested a "contract approach," where employees bid for the available jobs and an independent board screen the top 3-5 people. The management suggested several alternatives or modifications to the performance measurement system:

(1) Developing and maintaining a massive personnel data base which three managers (on a rotational basis) can review previous experience, career appraisals, and supervisor's comments for objectivity and proper ranking on a uniform basis,

(2) Employing a points system which weighs performance seniority, military service credit, and other factors into a retainability index,

(3) Requiring the managers who make the measurements to achieve uniformity through negotiation with each other on a preestablished group performance distribution.

7. Comments on Circumvention Techniques

In answering yes/no questions, the engineers were asked to justify their answers. Many of these answers dealt with the subject of distrust, and perceived dishonesty on the part of management in attempting to circumvent the retention system. The preceding management intervention discussion relates to this issue, but there are a series of four more concrete and mechanical examples frequently cited, which need the light of day.

a. Competitive Areas - The determination of what constituted a competitive area was felt, by the six engineers and two managers who commented on it, to be arbitrary and that they should be broadened (reduced in number) to encompass an entire commuting area. The small divisions have the effect of protecting those in a growing program.

b. Competitive Levels (C.L.'s) - The second most prevalent comment by the engineers on improvements to the retention system was a reversal of the trend to proliferate competitive levels (four of the managers agreed). When the number of special job classifications approaches the number of employees (as in the case of the raw data received for the example RIF-76 C.L.'s for 100 engineers), the bumping process is essentially circumvented. Whether the employee is more secure or not is a function of whether his job is abolished, and how qualified he and his peers are for transitioning to each other's jobs. Most of the twelve comments on improvement of the retention system which related to competitive levels suggested

reducing the number of different C.L.'s by broadening the skill and background requirements. One suggested equating C.L.'s to engineer's series (Electrical, Mechanical).

c. Job Descriptions - Closely related to the proliferation of C.L.'s is an indictment of the job description procedures by three engineers. They maintain that more and more overstatement is included in their job descriptions to support C.L. proliferation. The three managers who addressed the issue wanted to combine similar job descriptions, make them more general, and thereby decrease the number of competitive levels.

d. Outstanding Performance Awards - Five engineers commented on the use of Outstanding Performance Awards (which can increase seniority by four years if current) as a means of protecting vulnerable employees. They suggest elimination altogether, or use of an independent, unbiased panel to review each case on its merits. Table 19 contains a comparison of veteran and non-veteran opinion on how many such awards are merited. The veterans are more doubtful than the non-veterans (who stand to gain).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- LeFlore, Sandra G., Racial Discrimination in Employment--An Overview of the Legislative Judicial, and Administrative History 1865-1975, Unpublished Legal Research Paper, Summer 1975.
- Nie, Norman, et al., Statistical Packaging for the Social Sciences, 2nd edition, McGraw-Hill, 1975.
- Pigors, Paul and Charles A. Myers, Personnel Administration--A Point Of View And A Method, 6th edition, McGraw-Hill, 1969.
- Smith, Charles D., Motivation of Civil Servants in A Retrenchment Environment, Unpublished Operations Research Paper, Fall 1975.
- Stahl, O. Glenn, Public Personnel Administration, 6th edition, Harper and Row, 1971.